

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

1990

NIEPA DC



D05875

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI

FOREWORD

The current issue of 'Statistical Hand Book, Assam is the Twenty-third in the series. It presents a concise factual account of Social and Economic trends in Assam with the available data upto 1989-90 as far as possible. With a view to making the brochure more useful to the data users, Statewise Statistical data and key Statistics of the country are also included here.

The data presented in this issue have been collected from various Departments of the State and the Central Government, Public Sector undertaking and a few private institutions.

The continued and generous Co-operation extended by various departments of the Central and the State Governments and other agencies in making available the required Statistical data for the publication is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for improvement in quality and content of the publication are welcome.

Guwahati,
6th December, 1990.

H. K. BHUYAN,
Director of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati-6.

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

| | | |
|------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 Grain | = | 0.065 Grams. |
| 1 Gram | = | 0.035270 Ounce. |
| | = | 0.085735 Tola. |
| 1 Ounce | = | 28.350 Grams. |
| 1 Pound | = | 0.4536 Kilograms. |
| 1 Kilogram | = | 2.20462 Pounds. |
| 1 Quintal | = | 100 Kilograms |
| 1 Tonne | = | 10 Quintals. |
| | = | 0.98420 Tons. |
| 1 Ton | = | 1.01605 Tonne. |
| | = | 0.508024 Quintals |
| 1 Cwt | = | 50.802 Kilograms. |

LENGTH

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 Centimetre | = | 0.393701 Inches. |
| 1 Inch | = | 25.4 Millimetres. |
| | = | 0.0254 Metres. |
| 1 Foot | = | 0.3048 Metres. |
| | = | 30.48 Centimetres. |
| 1 Metre | = | 1.09361 Yards. |
| 1 Yard | = | 0.9144 Metres. |
| 1 Mile | = | 1.609344 Kilometres. |
| 1 Kilometre | = | 0.62137 Miles. |

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 Gallon (Imperial) | = | 4.54596 Litres. |
| 1 Gallon (U. S.) | = | 3.78533 Litres. |
| | = | 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial) |
| 1 Litre | = | 0.219967 Gallons (Imperial). |
| 1 Cubic feet | = | 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres |
| | = | 0.028 Cubic metres |
| 1 Cubic metre | = | 1.30795 Cubic yards. |
| 1 Cubic yard | = | 0.76455 Cubic metres.. |

AREA

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 Square inch | = | 6.4516 Square centimetres. |
| 1 Square foot | = | 0.092903 Sq. Metres. |
| 1 Square yard | = | 0.836131 Sq. Metres. |
| 1 Square metre | = | 1.19599 Square Yards.. |
| 1 Acre | = | 0.404686 Hectares. |
| | = | 3.025 Bighas. |
| | = | 4840 Sq. Yards. |
| 1 Square mile | = | 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres. |
| | = | 640 Acres. |
| 1 Square kilometre | = | 100 Hectares. |
| | = | 247 Acres. |
| | = | 0.386101 Square Miles. |
| 1 Hectare | = | 10000 Square Metres |
| | = | 7.46993 Bighas. |
| | = | 2.47105 Acres. |
| 1 Bigha | = | 0.13387 Hectares. |
| | = | 0.33058 Acres. |

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|
| DHUBRI | 290 | GUWAHATI | 523 | DULIAJAN |
| MANKACHAR | 269 | | 491 | TINSUKIA |
| KOKRAJHAR | 236 | | 465 | NAMRUP |
| GOSSAIGAON | 277 | | 443 | DIBRUGARH |
| GOALPARA | 150 | | 363 | SIBSAGAR |
| ABHAYAPURI | 201 | | 411 | SONARI |
| JOGIGHOPA | 212 | | 308 | JORHAT |
| BONGAIGAON | 210 | | 288 | GOLAGHAT |
| BARPETA | 140 | | 340 | SARUPATHAR |
| PATACHAR- KUCHI | 97 | | 225 | KAZIRANGA |
| NALBARI | 71 | | 220 | KAHARA |
| RANGIYA | 52 | | 185 | SILGHAT |
| MANGALDOI | 68 | | 123 | NAGAON |
| UDALGURI | 126 | | 224 | LUMDING |
| TEZPUR | 181 | | 177 | HOJAI |
| BISWANATH- CHARIALI | 255 | | 78 | MARIGAON |
| DHEKIAJULI | 137 | | 271 | DIPHU |
| N. LAKHIMPUR | 396 | | 247 | HAMREN |
| DHEMAJI VIA- BORDOLONI | 469 | | 368 | HAFLONG |
| JONAI | 554 | | 397 | MAIBONG |
| SAIKHOWA- GHAT | 537 | 338 | KARIMGANJ | |
| DIGBOI | 527 | 343 | SILCHAR | |
| | | 336 | HAILAKANDI | |
| | | 103 | SHILLONG | |

CONTENTS

| TABLE | CONTENTS | Pages |
|---------------|---|-------|
| 1. POPULATION | | |
| 1.01 | District-wise number of Villages, Towns, Police Stations, Out-Posts, Revenue Circles, C. D. Blocks, Gaon Panchayats and Mahkuma Parishads, Assam. | 1-5 |
| 1.02 | Population trend in Assam | 6 |
| 1.03 | District-wise Area, Population, Density and Literacy 1971. | 7-9 |
| 1.04 | Area, population and Density of Population in different Towns. | 10-16 |
| 1.05 | Towns notified after 1971 Census | 17 |
| 1.06 | Sub-division-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population, 1971. | 18-23 |
| 1.07 | Population by Religion | 24-26 |
| 1.08 | Speakers of Languages | 27-39 |
| 1.09 | Population by broad Industrial Category of workers and non-workers. | 40 |
| 1.10 | Persons classified as non-workers by type of activity. | 41 |
| 1.11 | Distribution of Population by age-Group and Sex. | 42 |

Table

| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1.12 | District-wise estimates of mid-financial year population. | 43-47 |
| 1.13 | Birth and Death rates based on three years moving average. | 48 |
| 1.14 | Fertility indicators, Assam | 49 |
| 1.15 | Age specific Fertility Rates, Assam | 50 |
| 1.16 | Infant Mortality Rates in Assam | 51 |
| 1.16 | Caste-wise Scheduled caste population in Assam 1971. | 52 |
| 1.10 | Tribe-wise Scheduled Tribe population, 1991 1971 | 53 |

2. CLIMATE

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 2.01 | Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum Temperature . | 54-57 |
| 2.02 | Station-wise average Relative Humidity by months. (At 08-30 Hours) | 58-59 |
| 2.03- | Station wise Average Relative Humidity by months. (At 17-30 Hours) | 60-61 |
| 2.04 | Station-wise Monthly Rainfall and number of Rainy days. | 62-63 |

3. AGRICULTURE

| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3.01 | Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings. | 66-67 |
| 3.02 | Total Area and classification of Area 1981-82 | 68-71 |
| 3.03 | Index number of Agricultural production in Assam | 72-73 |
| 3.04 | Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity. | 74 |

| Chapter | Page |
|---|-------|
| 3.05 Area under principal Crops | 75-76 |
| 3.06 Production of principal crops. | 77-78 |
| 3.07 Yield rates of some selected Crops | 79 |
| 3.08 District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy | 80-81 |
| 3.09 District-wise and season-wise consumption of Fertilizer. | 82-83 |
| 3.10 Crop-wise Irrigation potential utilised | 84 |
| 3.11 Irrigation potential utilised | 85 |
| 4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY | |
| 4.01 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population | 86-87 |
| 4.02 Number of Agricultural implements, etc. | 88-89 |
| 4.03 Veterinary facilities in Assam | 90-91 |
| 4.04 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals etc. | 92-93 |
| 4.05 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat | 94 |
| 5. FOREST | |
| 5.01 Area under Forest. | 95-96 |
| 5.02 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood | 97-98 |

| Table | pages |
|--|--------------|
| 5.03 Statistics of Forests Road in Assam | 99 |
| 5.04 Revenue of Forest Department | 100 |

6. FISHERY

| | |
|---|----------|
| 6.01 No. of Fisheries according to area & type | 101-103, |
| 6.02 Number of Revenue Beel and River Fisheries | 104-105, |
| 6.03 Production of Fish-seed and Fish | 106-107 |

7. SERICULTURE

| | |
|--|---------|
| 7.01 Statistics of Sericultural Villages | 108-110 |
| 7.02 Sericultural Farms and Grainages | 111-113 |
| 7.03 Reeling Units in Assam | 114 |
| 7.04 Muga Reeling units in Assam | 115 |
| 7.05 Production of Raw yarn in Assam | 116 |

8. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

| | |
|---|---------|
| 8.01 Number of Weaving Centres, Trainees, Production etc. | 117-121 |
| 8.02 Statistics of Weaving Demonstration Circles. | 122-123 |
| 8.03 Number of Handloomtributed in Assam | 124 |

| Table | Pages |
|--|---------|
| 9. POWER | |
| 9-01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity. | 125-127 |
| 9-02 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers | 128-129 |
| 9-03 Number of Villages electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets energised. | 130-131 |
| 10. INDUSTRY | |
| 10-01 Index Number of Industrial Production | 132-133 |
| 10-02 Production of Some Selected Industries | 134-135 |
| 10-03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam | 136-139 |
| 10-04 District wise Distribution of Registered Factories. | 140-147 |
| 10-05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam | 148 |
| 10-06 Small Scale Industries Registered Under the Directorate of Industries. | 149 |
| 10-07 Assam Khadi & Vill. Industries Production and Employment. | 150-151 |
| 10-08 Number of Industrial Estates | 152 |
| 10-09 Growth Centres of Industries Department and their present position. | 153 |
| 10-10 Capital Investment & Subsidy Sanctioned. | 154 |

| Table | Pages |
|---|---------|
| 10·11 New Units established by type of Industries | 155 |
| 10·12 Statistics on Industrial Disputes | 156 |
| 10·13 Grant and loans, Disbursed to various Industries. | 157-159 |
| 11. TEA INDUSTRY | |
| 11·01 No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc. | 160 |
| 11·02 District-wise Tea Gardens area, Production and Average yield. | 161 |
| 11·03 Category wise Average Daily number of Labour employed | 162 |
| 11·04 Area under Tea according to age-group of Bushes. | 163-165 |
| 11·05 Composition of labour employed | 166 |
| 11·06 Number of Labour on Roll | 167 |
| 11·07 Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre | 168-169 |
| 11·08 Monthwise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Auction. | 170 |
| 12. MINERALS | |
| 12·01 Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime Stone. | 171 |

| Table | Pages |
|--|---------|
| 12.02 Index of Mineral production | 172 |
| 12.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal | 173 |
| 13. CO-OPERATION | |
| 13.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam | 174 |
| 13.02 Number of Co-operative Societies in Assam | 175-177 |
| 13.03 Statistics of Primary Credit Societies | 178 |
| 13.04 Statistics of Co-operative Banks in Assam | 179-181 |
| 13.05 Processing Societies in Assam | 182 |
| 13.06 Statistics of the consumers co-operative in Assam. | 183 |
| 13.07 Statistics of the Sugar Factories in Assam. | 184 |
| 13.08 Statistics of the Consumers & Market Co-op. (Staffed). | 185-186 |
| 13.09 Statistics relating to Fishfed | 187 |
| 13.10 Statistics relating to Housefed | 188 |

| Table | Pages |
|---|---------|
| 14. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES | |
| 14.01 Growth of Jointstock companies in Assam | 189 |
| 14.02 Registration of Jointstock companies in Assam | 190 |
| 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION | |
| 15.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam. | 191-195 |
| 15.02 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam. | 196-199 |
| 15.03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam. | 200-201 |
| 15.04 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways, Fleet and Ferries in Assam. | 202-205 |
| 15.05 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points on the bank of the Brahmaputra River in Assam. | 206-207 |
| 15.06 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, nationalised route length and number of passengers and goods handled. | 208 |
| 15.07 Movement of principal commodities by Railways. | 209-213 |

| Table | Pages |
|--|---------|
| 15.08 Movement of passengers and goods to and from Assam stations by Indian flight in Assam. | 214 |
| 15.09 Statistical profile on N. F. Railway | 215-221 |
| 15.10 Rail and River borne flows of goods of Assam. | 222-226 |

16. ROADS

| | |
|--|---------|
| 16.01 P.W.D. Road length by Type of Assam | 227-228 |
| 16.02 Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam | 229-230 |
| 16.03 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh population and per hundred sq. k. m. of area. | 231-232 |

17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

| | |
|---|---------|
| 17.01 Employment in Private and Public Sector | 233 |
| 17.02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India. | 234-235 |
| 17.03 Number of establishments in Assam | 236 |
| 17.04 Number of Employment Exchange in Assam | 237-238 |
| 17.05 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam. | 239-241 |
| 17.06 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number. | 242-243 |
| 17.07 Occupational distribution of applicants in live register of Employment Exchanges. | 244 |
| 17.08 Census of Assam Government Employers. | 245 |

| Table | Pages |
|-------|-------|
|-------|-------|

18. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 18.01 | Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds. | 246-247 |
| 18.02 | Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes. | 248-249 |
| 18.03 | Number of Registered Medical and Para-Medical Personnel in Assam. | 250 |
| 18.04 | Performance of Family Welfare Programme | 251-255 |
| 18.05 | Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institution. | 256-261 |

19. EDUCATION

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 19.01 | Number of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam. | 262-267 |
| 19.02 | District-wise number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolments. | 268-285 |

| Table | Pages |
|--|---------|
| 19.03 Number of students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. | 286-289 |
| 19.04 Class-wise enrolment in Schools in Assam | 290-293 |
| 19.05 Expenditure on Educational Institutions | 294-297 |
| 19.06 High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results. | 298-299 |
| 19.07 Assam High Madrasa Examination Results | 300-301 |
| 19.08 Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results. | 302-305 |
| 19.09 Examination Results of Assam Agricultural University | 306-307 |
| 19.10 Examination Results of Gauhati University | 308-309 |
| 19.11 Examination Results of Dibrugarh University | 310-313 |

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

| | |
|---|---------|
| 20.01 Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare | 314-317 |
| 20.02 State Home/ Destitute Homes in Assam | 318-319 |

| Table | Pages |
|---|-------|
| 20.03 Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School | 320 |
| 20.04 Activities of Special Nutrition Programme | 321 |

21. CRIME STATISTICS

| | |
|---|---------|
| 21.01 District-wise number of Police Station, etc. | 322—323 |
| 21.02 Incidence of Crime under I. P. C. | 324—331 |
| 21.03 Incidents of crime in Assam | 332 |
| 21.04 Juvenile Delinquency | 333-335 |
| 21.05 Prison Population of Assam | 336—343 |
| 21.06 Age-wise statistics of Convicts and Under-trials. | 344 |
| 21.07 Road Accidents in Assam | 345—346 |
| 21.08 Number of Judicial Staff in Assam | 347—348 |
| 21.09 Number of Cases instituted, disposed of and pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Courts. | 349—353 |
| 21.10 Institution Disposal and Pending of Guwahati High Court Cases. | 354 |

| Table | Pages |
|---|---------|
| 22. BANKING | |
| 22.01 District-wise Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam | 355 |
| 22.02 Deposits and Advances of Schedule Commercial Banks. | 356 |
| 22.03 District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks. | 357—359 |
| 22.04 Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks. | 360 |
| 23. SMALL SAVINGS & L. I. C. | |
| 23.01 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings | 361—365 |
| 23.02 Performance of L. I. C. | 366 |
| 23.03 Investment of L. I. C. | 367 |
| 24. PUBLIC FINANCE | |
| 24.01 Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam. | 368—369 |
| 24.02 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam. | 370—371 |

| | <i>Page.</i> |
|---|--------------|
| 24.03 Capital Outlay of Government of Assam | 372 |
| 24.04 Public Debt of Government of Assam | 373 |
| 24.05 Loans and Advances by Government of Assam. | 374 |
| 24.06 Collection of Taxes in Assam | 375 |
| 24.07 Land Revenue and local Rates in Plains Districts of Assam. | 376-377 |
| 25. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT | |
| 25.01 Movement of State Domestic Product | 378-379 |
| 25.02 Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost and its percentage distribution by Industry of origin at current and constant prices. | 380-387 |
| 26. PRICE INDEX | |
| 26.01 Index Number of Wholesale Prices | 388 |
| 26.02 Consumer Price Index Number for working class at Guwahati, Tinsukia and Silchar. | 389 |
| 26.03 Index Number of Parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers. | 390 |

| Table | Pages | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 26.04 | Consumer Price Index Number for the Rural Population in Assam. | 391 |
| 26.05 | Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers. | 392-393 |
| 26.06 | Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees. | 394 |
| 26.07 | Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agriculture Labourer in Assam | 395 |

27. FIVE YEAR PLAN

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 27.01 | State Plan Expenditure, Assam | 396 |
| 27.02 | Seventh Plan Agreed Outlay & Actual Expenditure. | 397-415 |

28. MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 28.01 | Districtwise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities. | 416-419 |
| 28.02 | Procurement of Paddy & Rice in Assam | 420 |
| 28.03 | Release of Rice, Wheat & Sugar for P.D. System. | 421 |
| 28.04 | No. of Warehousing Centres | 422 |

XVI

| Table | Pages |
|--|--------------|
| 28.05 No. of Beneficiary Families under IRDP | 423-426 |
| 28.06 Statistics Relating to Subsidy Released & Credit Mobilisation under IRDP. | 427-433 |
| 28.07 No. of Branches, Membership & Capital Structure of STATFED. | 434 |
| 28.08 Volume of Business of STATFED | 435-436 |
| 28.09 Number of Indian and Foreign Tourist to Assam and Revenue earning from Tourist | 437 |
| 29. INTER STATE COMPARISON | |
| 29.01 Selected Indicators of Different States of India. | 438-467 |
| 30. KEY STATISTICS INDIA | |
| 30.01 Some Key Statistics of India | 468-477 |

TABLE—1·01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TOWNS,
POLICE STATIONS OUTPOSTS, REVENUE
CIRCLES, C. D. BLOCKS AND GOAN
PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES,
C. D. BLOCKS, GADN PANCHAYATS AND

| District | Sub-Division | Villages (1971 Census) | | Towns (1971 Census) |
|------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | | Inhabited | Un-inhabited | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Dhubri | 3 | 1259 | 113 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 2 | 936 | 16 | 1 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 747 | 32 | 2 |
| Bongaigaon | 3 | 877 | 43 | 4 |
| Barpeta | 2 | 1030 | 51 | 6 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 791 | 33 | 2 |
| Kamrup | 3 | 1334 | 117 | 9 |
| Darrang | 2 | 1251 | 44 | 3 |
| Sonitpur | 2 | 1307 | 27 | 4 |
| Lakhimpur | 2 | 1004 | 42 | 2 |

1-01

**TOWN, POLICE STATION REVENUE CIRCLE,
MAHAKUMA PVRISHADS IN ASSAM**

| Towns Noticed after 1971 | Police Stations March, 1990 | Police out posts March, 1990 | Revenue Circles March, 1990 | C.D Blocks March, 1990(P) | Gaon Mahakuma; Panchayets March, 1990 | Mahakuma Parishads March, 1990 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 43 | 2 |
| 2 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| — | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 22 | 1 |
| — | 8 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 25 | 2 |
| — | 8 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 46 | 1 |
| — | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 37 | 1 |
| — | 26 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 46 | 2 |
| 1 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 42 | 2 |
| — | 11 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 42 | 2 |
| — | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 27 | 2 |

TABLE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Dhemaji | 2 | 673 | 44 | — |
| Dibrugarh | 1 | 1299 | 68 | 5 |
| Tinsukia | 3 | 868 | 35 | 6 |
| Jorhat | 2 | 792 | 49 | 2 |
| Golaghat | 2 | 700 | 29 | 2 |
| Sibsagar | 2 | 853 | 21 | 5 |
| Nagaon | 3 | 1360 | 69 | 4 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 590 | 45 | — |
| Cachar | 1 | 975 | 34 | 2 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | 362 | 16 | 2 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 1076 | 1 | 4 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 3 | 1451 | 154 | 1 |
| N. G. Hills | 2 | 480 | 23 | 1 |
| ASSAM : | 45 | 21995 | 1106 | 72 |

Source;—D. D. E. S. &

1.01 (contd).

| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 2 |
| — | 13 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 37 | 1 |
| | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 32 | 2 |
| — | 8 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 35 | 2 |
| 1 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 30 | 2 |
| — | 15 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 35 | 2 |
| — | 20 | 8 | 9 | 16 | 60 | 2 |
| 1 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 1 |
| — | 9 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 39 | 1 |
| — | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 1 |
| — | 5 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 33 | 1 |
| 2 | 6 | 10 | — | 11 | — | — |
| 1 | 4 | — | — | 5 | — | — |
| 10 | 205 | 160 | 132 | 175 | 714 | 34 |

S. O. of Districts.

TABLE—102
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

| Year | Persons | Male | Female | Plains Districts | Hills Districts |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1901 | 32,90 | 17,15 | 15,75 | 32,49 | 41 |
| 1911 | 38,49 | 20,10 | 18,39 | 38,22 | 27 |
| 1921 | 46,37 | 24,45 | 21,92 | 46,08 | 29 |
| 1931 | 55,61 | 29,67 | 25,94 | 55,28 | 33 |
| 1941 | 66,94 | 35,69 | 31,25 | 65,61 | 1,33 |
| 1951 | 80,29 | 42,99 | 37,30 | 78,64 | 1,65 |
| 1961 | 1,08,37 | 57,98 | 50,39 | 1,05,58 | 2,79 |
| 1971 | 1,46,25 | 77,14 | 69,11 | 1,41,70 | 4,55 |
| 1981* | 1,98,96 | 1,04,67 | 94,29 | 1,92,77 | 6,19 |

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

* Estimated by R. G. 1

TABLE-103

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION, DENSITY
AND LITERACY-1971

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION,

| District | Area, (Sq. km) | Density (Per sq. km) | Persons | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | Total | Male |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Dhubri | 2745.5 | 310 | 851045 | 440952 |
| Kokrajhar | 3498.0 | 130 | 455301 | 238099 |
| Goalpara | 1910.8 | 220 | 422056 | 221534 |
| Bongaigoan | 2159.0 | 230 | 496701 | 253864 |
| Barpeta | 3307.3 | 294 | 971737 | 508184 |
| Nalbari | 1999.0(p) | 351 | 680904 | 354011 |
| Kamrup | 4733.8(p) | 255 | 1206900 | 650778 |
| Nagaon | 3973.3 | 315 | 1251636 | 661015 |
| Marigaon | 1559.2 | 271 | 423901 | 221099 |
| Sonitpur | 5255.2 | 171 | 901614 | 481897 |
| Darrang | 3465.3 | 241 | 834574 | 437738 |
| Lakhimpur | 3008.0 | 160 | 481100 | 254893 |
| Dhemaji | 2637.3 | 87 | 230500 | 121952 |
| Tinsukia | 3476.0 | 184 | 640492 | 345491 |
| Dibrugarh | 3545.1 | 217 | 770627 | 413527 |
| Jorhat | 2859.0 | 226 | 646445 | 342842 |
| Golaghat | 3541.0 | 152 | 536608 | 284865 |
| Sibsagar | 2602.9 | 251 | 654336 | 346711 |
| Hailakandi | 1326.1 | 232 | 307695 | 160038 |
| Karimganj | 1839.0 | 316 | 582108 | 301654 |
| Cachar | 3776.1 | 218 | 823515 | 429434 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 10332.0 | 37 | 379310 | 202347 |
| N. C. Hills | 4890.0 | 16 | 76047 | 41314 |
| ASSAM : | 78523.0 | 186 | 14625152 | 7714240 |

Note—(a) In respect of Geographical area District total, for some of the districts are according to village papers.

1.03
 DENSITY AND LITERACY—1971

| Rural | | Urban | | Percentage of Literacy | | |
|----------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|------|--------|
| Total | Male | Total | Male | Total | Male | Female |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 757825 | 389835 | 93220 | 51117 | 20.0 | 28.1 | 11.3 |
| 438241 | 228335 | 17060 | 9764 | 21.3 | 29.9 | 11.9 |
| 400021 | 209308 | 22035 | 12226 | 24.3 | 31.6 | 17.8 |
| 456722 | 231307 | 89979 | 22557 | 23.9 | 33.2 | 14.1 |
| 903009 | 470227 | 68728 | 37962 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 14.3 |
| 665112 | 344377 | 15792 | 9634 | 27.8 | 38.3 | 16.5 |
| 956265 | 503853 | 250635 | 146925 | 33.8 | 43.5 | 22.5 |
| 1132299 | 593181 | 119337 | 67834 | 30.8 | 38.7 | 21.9 |
| 423901 | 221099 | — | — | 23.3 | 31.7 | 14.1 |
| 830041 | 439917 | 71573 | 41980 | 25.3 | 32.5 | 17.1 |
| 802404 | 419010 | 32170 | 18728 | 20.0 | 27.8 | 11.3 |
| 455750 | 239586 | 25350 | 15307 | 28.9 | 39.0 | 17.5 |
| 230500 | 121952 | — | — | 26.2 | 37.5 | 13.6 |
| 527441 | 279329 | 113051 | 66162 | 24.8 | 23.6 | 12.1 |
| 656148 | 346385 | 114479 | 67142 | 33.0 | 41.0 | 24.0 |
| 560717 | 293536 | 85728 | 49306 | 37.0 | 45.1 | 27.8 |
| 508046 | 268258 | 28562 | 16608 | 33.2 | 40.2 | 25.3 |
| 613902 | 322883 | 40434 | 23828 | 39.1 | 47.0 | 30.2 |
| 285515 | 148399 | 22180 | 11639 | 27.1 | 37.4 | 15.9 |
| 524133 | 270870 | 57975 | 30784 | 29.8 | 38.7 | 20.2 |
| 767978 | 399442 | 55537 | 29992 | 32.4 | 42.7 | 21.1 |
| 369110 | 195821 | 10200 | 6526 | 19.2 | 26.9 | 10.3 |
| 70850 | 38226 | 5197 | 3088 | 27.2 | 35.5 | 17.5 |
| 13335930 | 6975131 | 1289222 | 739109 | 28.1 | 36.7 | 18.6 |

will not add up to the State Total because the area figures
 (b)Figurs for newly created districts are Provisional.

TABLE—1·04

AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS OF ASSAM—1971

| District/Town (Reconstituted Districts) | Class of Town | Area in Sq. Km. | Population | Density of Pop- ulation per Sq. |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| DHUBRI | | 21·76 | 93,220 | 4,284 |
| 1. Sapatgram (T.C) | V | 2·59 | 9,879 | 3,841 |
| 2. Bilashipara (T.C) | IV | 3·88 | 12,553 | 3,235 |
| 3. Gauripur (T.C) | IV | 2·85 | 12,850 | 4,509 |
| 4. Mankachar | IV | 3·88 | 12,349 | 3,183 |
| 5. Dhubri (M) | III | 8·56 | 45,589 | 5,326 |
| KOKRAJHAR | | 6·29 | 17,60 | 2,712 |
| 1. Kokrajhar (M) | IV | 6·29 | 17,060 | 2,712 |

TABLE-104 (contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| BONGAIGAON | | 14.35 | 39,979 | 2,786 |
| 1. Bijni (T. C.) | V | 2.95 | 7,999 | 2,712 |
| 2. Bongaigaon (T. C.) | IV | 4.79 | 13,907 | 2,903 |
| 3. Abhayapuri (T.C.) | V | 4.71 | 70,30 | 1,493 |
| 4. New Bongaigoan | IV | 1.90 | 11,043 | 5,812 |
| GOALPARA | | 9.18 | 22,035 | 2,400 |
| 1. Goalpara (M) | IV | 5.96 | 16,703 | 2,803 |
| 2. Lakhipur (T. C.) | V | 3.22 | 53,82 | 1,656 |
| BARPETA | | 17.66 | 68,728 | 3,892 |
| 1. Barpeta (M) | III | 3.86 | 26,479 | 6,860 |
| 2. Barpeta Road (T.C.) | IV | 4.25 | 16,987 | 3,997 |
| 3. Sarbhog (T.C.) | V | 1.62 | 5,987 | 3,696 |
| 4. Pathsala (T.C.) | V | 1.69 | 5,021 | 2,971 |
| 5. Sarthebari (T.C.) | V | 2.90 | 6,473 | 2,232 |
| 6. Howli (T.C.) | V | 3.34 | 7,781 | 2,330 |

TABLE—1.04 (Contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| KAMRUP | | | 67.41 | 2,50,635 | 3,718 |
| 1. Sualkuchi | IV | 3.44 | 13,773 | 4,004 | |
| 2. Niz-Hajo Town | IV | 4.01 | 10,269 | 2,561 | |
| 3. Kamakhya (T.C.) | V | 2.59 | 6,397 | 2,470 | |
| 4. Pandu | III | 13.72 | 47,954 | 3,500 | |
| 5. Amingaon | IV | 5.18 | 4,413 | 852 | |
| 6. Guwahati (M) | I | 27.51 | 1,46,026 | 5,310 | |
| 7. North-Guwahati (T.C.) | V | 2.59 | 7,776 | 3,002 | |
| 8. Palasbari (M) | IV | 2.67 | 4,162 | 1,559 | |
| 9. Rangia (M) | V | 5.70 | 9,865 | 1,731 | |
| NALBARI | | | 11.61 | 15,792 | 13,60 |
| 1. Tihu (T.C.) | VI | 1.11 | 3,244 | 2,923 | |
| 2. Nalbari (M) | IV | 10.50 | 12,548 | 1,195 | |

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| ARRANG | | 10·50 | 32,170 | 3,064 |
| 1. Mangaldoi (M) | IV | 4·95 | 12,150 | 2,455 |
| 2. Tongla (T.C.) | V | 3·19 | 9,572 | 3,001 |
| 3. Kharupetia (T.C.) | IV | 2·36 | 10,448 | 4,427 |
| ONITPUR | | 27·37 | 71,573 | 2,615 |
| 1. Tezpur (M) | III | 7·10 | 39,870 | 5,615 |
| 2. Dhekiajuli (T.C.) | IV | 5·18 | 10,428 | 2,013 |
| 3. Rangapara (T.C.) | IV | 9·07 | 11,974 | 1,320 |
| 4. Biswanath Chariali (T.C.) | V | 6·02 | 9,301 | 1,545 |
| AKHIMPUR | | 19·10 | 25,350 | 1,327 |
| 1. N. Lakhimpur (M) | III | 13·74 | 20,094 | 1,462 |
| 2. Bibpuria (T.C.) | V | 5·36 | 5,256 | 981 |

TABLE—1.04 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----------------------|----|---|-------|----------|--------------------|
| DIBRUGARH | | | 24.02 | 114,479 | 4,766 |
| 1. Dibrugarh (M) | II | | 10.00 | 80,348 | 8,035 |
| 2. Chabua (T.C.) | VI | | 0.94 | 3,888 | 4,136 |
| 3. Duliajan Oil Town | IV | | 2.50 | 11,497 | 4,599 |
| 4. Naharkatia (T.C.) | IV | | 7.24 | 10,774 | 7,488 |
| 5. Namrup | V | | 3.34 | 7,972 | 2,387 ¹ |
| TINSUKIA | | | 37.04 | 1,13,021 | 3,052 |
| 1. Tinsukia (M) | II | | 10.36 | 54,911 | 5,300 |
| 2. Digboi (T.C.) | IV | | 4.03 | 16,538 | 4,104 |
| 3. Digboi Oil Town | IV | | 13.34 | 15,850 | 1,188 |
| 4. Doom Dooma (T.C.) | IV | | 2.59 | 10,510 | 4,058 |
| 5. Margherita | V | | 3.08 | 9,250 | 3,003 |
| 6. Makum | V | | 3.64 | 5,992 | 1,646 |

TABLE-1,04 (contd).

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| SIBSAGAR | | | | |
| 1. Sibsagar (M) .. | III | 19.31 | 40,434 | 2,094 |
| 2. Amguri (T.C.) | VI | 10.95 | 27,426 | 2,505 |
| 3. Nazira (T.C.) | V | 2.59 | 2,496 | 964 |
| 4. Sonari (T.C.) .. | V | 2.18 | 5,550 | 2,546 |
| 5. Moranhat (T.C.) | VI | 1.00 | 2,438 | 2,438 |
| | | 2.59 | 2,524 | 975 |
| JORHAT | | | | |
| 1. Jorhat (M) | III | 65.39 | 85,728 | 1,311 |
| 2. Mariani | IV | 64.01 | 70,674 | 1,704 |
| | | 1.38 | 15,054 | 10,909 |
| GOLAGHAT | | | | |
| 1. Golaghat (M) | IV | 12.30 | 28,562 | 1,322 |
| 2. Dergaon (T.C.) | V | 7.38 | 18,590 | 2,519 |
| | | 4.92 | 9,972 | 2,027 |
| NAGAGN | | | | |
| 1. Nagaon (M) , | II | 21.70 | 1,19,337 | 5,499 |
| 2. Lumding .. | III | 6.22 | 56,537 | 9,090 |
| 3. Hojai (T.C.) | III | 5.20 | 29,253 | 5,626 |
| 4. Dhing (T.C.) | IV | 5.28 | 22,769 | 4,312 |
| | | 5.00 | 10,778 | 2,156 |

TABLE—1.04 (concl'd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------------|-----|--------|----------|-------|
| CACHAR | | 11.63 | 55,537 | 7,064 |
| 1. Silchar (M) | II | 10.00 | 52,596 | 5,260 |
| 2. Lakhipur (M.) | IV | 1.63 | 2,941 | 1,804 |
| HAILAKANDI | | 7.00 | 22,180 | 3,169 |
| 3. Hailakandi (M) | IV | 6.32 | 16,644 | 2,634 |
| 4. Lala (T.C.) | V | 0.68 | 5,536 | 8,141 |
| KARIMGANJ | | 20.73 | 57,975 | 2,797 |
| 1. Karimganj (M) | III | 5.93 | 31,618 | 5,332 |
| 2. Badarpur (T.C.) | IV | 4.90 | 12,537 | 2,559 |
| 3. Badarpur Rly. Town | V | 1.20 | 7,163 | 5,969 |
| 4. Ramkrishna Nagar | V | 8.70 | 6,657 | 765 |
| KARBI-ANGLONG | | 5.00 | 10,200 | 2,040 |
| 1. Diphu | IV | 5.00 | 10,200 | 2,040 |
| N. C. HILLS | | 5.18 | 5,197 | 1,003 |
| 1. Haflong | V | 5.18 | 5,197 | 1,003 |
| TOTAL : | | 434.53 | 1,28,922 | 2,967 |

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1·05

TOWNS NOTIFIED AFTER 1971 CENSUS

| District/Town | Class of Town | Area in sq km. | Population | Density of population per sq km. |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| KOKRAJHAR | | | | |
| 1. | Basugaon (T.C.) IV | 4·87 | 10,380 | 2131 |
| 2. | Gosaigaon (T.C.) VI | 6·42 | 4217 | 651 |
| DAUBRI | | | | |
| 1. | Chapar (T.C.) | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| DHEMAJI | | | | |
| 1. | Dhemaji (T.C.) | 2·63 | 4333 | 1647 |
| MARIGAON | | | | |
| 1. | Marigaon (T.C.) V | 6·11 | 8371 | 1395 |
| DARRANG | | | | |
| 1. | Udalgauri (T.C.) | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| GOLAGHAT | | | | |
| 1. | Bokakhat (T.C.) | 8·20 | 4455 | 543 |
| KARBIANFLONG | | | | |
| 1. | Howraghat (T.C.) | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

Source:—Directorate of Municipal Administration.

TABLE—1.06

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—1971**

| Subdivision District | Total Population | Scheduled Caste Population | P.c. of Sch. Caste Population to the total Population of Sub Div./District | | Scheduled Tribe Population | P.c. of Sch. Tribe Population to total Population of Sub- Div./District. | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Dhubri | 376642 | 18759 | 4.98 | 8137 | 2.16 | | |
| Bisharpura | 232791 | 12831 | 5.51 | 12432 | 5.34 | | |
| S. Salmara & Mankachar | 241612 | 4037 | 1.67 | 32 | 0.01 | | |
| DHUBRI | 851045 | 35627 | 4.19 | 20601 | 2.42 | | |
| Kokrajhar | 266770 | 9872 | 3.70 | 98596 | 36.96 | | |
| Gossaiagan | 188531 | 4092 | 2.17 | 42588 | 22.59 | | |
| KOKRAJHAR | 455301 | 13964 | 3.07 | 141184 | 31.00 | | |
| Goalpara | 422055 | 22905 | 5.43 | 79503 | 18.84 | | |

TABLE—1.06 (Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| GOALPARA | 422056 | 22905 | 5.43 | 79503 | 18.84 |
| Bongaigoan Bijni | 265327 | 20982 | 7.91 | 62848 | 23.69 |
| N.Salmarā | 231374 | 26528 | 11.46 | 4151 | 1.79 |
| BANGAIGAON | 496701 | 47510 | 9.56 | 66999 | 13.49 |
| Barpeta | 650143 | 46318 | 5.76 | 42979 | 5.35 |
| Bajali | 321594 | 5134 | 3.06 | 34472 | 20.55 |
| BARPETA | 971737 | 51452 | 5.29 | 77451 | 7.97 |
| Nalbari | 680904 | 32968 | 4.84 | 57616 | 14.34 |
| NALBARI | 680904 | 32968 | 4.84 | 57616 | 14.34 |
| Guwahati | 755707 | 55176 | 7.30 | 85708 | 11.34 |
| Rangia | 434979 | 24581 | 5.65 | 36468 | 8.38 |
| Pragiyotishpur | 16214 | 2642 | 11.29 | 1472 | 9.08 |
| KAMRUP | 1206900 | 82399 | 6.83 | 123648 | 10.25 |
| Mangaldol | 401924 | 20393 | 5.07 | 19816 | 4.93 |

TABLE—1 06 (Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| Udalguri | 432650 | 14627 | 3.38 | 108678 | 25.12 |
| DARRANG | 834574 | 35020 | 4.20 | 128494 | 15.40 |
| Tezpur | 609419 | 24966 | 4.10 | 37529 | 6.10 |
| Biswanath | 292195 | 17118 | 5.86 | 19617 | 6.71 |
| SONITPUR | 90164 | 42084 | 4.67 | 57146 | 6.34 |
| N. Lakhimpur | 398425 | 28625 | 7.18 | 73053 | 18.34 |
| Dhakuakhana | 82675 | 4706 | 5.69 | 28249 | 34.73 |
| LAKHIMPUR | 481100 | 33331 | 6.93 | 101302 | 21.06 |
| Dhemaji | 198276 | 7634 | 3.85 | 82344 | 41.32 |
| Jonai | 32224 | 124 | 0.38 | 21165 | 65.68 |
| DHEMAJI | 230500 | 7758 | 3.36 | 103509 | 44.91 |
| Dibrugarh | 776027 | 26196 | 3.40 | 56636 | 7.35 |

TABLE—1.06 (Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| DIBRUGARH | 770627 | 26196 | 3.40 | 56636 | 7.35 |
| Tinsukia | 39673 | 5632 | 1.42 | 12256 | 3.09 |
| Margherita | 179546 | 2781 | 1.55 | 6786 | 3.78 |
| Sodliya | 64207 | 2091 | 3.26 | 5811 | 9.05 |
| TINSUKIA | 640492 | 10504 | 1.64 | 24853 | 3.88 |
| Jorihat | 552827 | 29832 | 5.40 | 27851 | 5.04 |
| Majuli | 93618 | 11635 | 12.43 | 34875 | 37.25 |
| JORHAT | 646445 | 41467 | 6.41 | 62726 | 9.70 |
| Golaghat | 454423 | 25106 | 5.52 | 35969 | 7.92 |
| Dhansiri | 82185 | 591 | 0.72 | 3657 | 4.45 |
| GOLAGHAT | 536608 | 25697 | 4.79 | 39626 | 7.38 |
| Sibsagar | 415293 | 16952 | 4.03 | 17434 | 4.20 |
| Charaideo | 239043 | 2024 | 0.85 | 5525 | 2.31 |
| SIBSAGAR | 654336 | 18956 | 2.96 | 22959 | 3.51 |

TABLE—1.00 (Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nagaon Kaliabar | 896153 | 83781 | 9.35 | 45032 | 5.02 |
| Hojai | 355483 | 28473 | 8.01 | 9345 | 2.63 |
| NAGAON | 1251636 | 112254 | 8.97 | 54377 | 4.34 |
| Morigaon | 423901 | 52952 | 12.49 | 70113 | 16.54 |
| MORIGAON | 423901 | 52952 | 12.49 | 70113 | 16.59 |
| Silchar | 823515 | 92207 | 11.20 | 14250 | 1.73 |
| CACHAR | 823515 | 92207 | 11.20 | 14250 | 1.73 |
| Hailakandi | 307695 | 35869 | 11.60 | 475 | 0.15 |
| HAILAKANDI | 307695 | 35869 | 11.60 | 475 | 0.15 |
| Karimganj | 582108 | 80791 | 13.80 | 558 | 0.10 |

TABLE 1.06 (contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| KARIMGANJ | 582108 | 80791 | 13.80 | 558 | 0.10 |
| Diphu | 182901 | 7817 | 4.27 | 85038 | 46.49 |
| Bokajan | 80007 | 717 | 0.90 | 41326 | 51.65 |
| Hamren | 116402 | 1286 | 1.10 | 83675 | 71.88 |
| KARBI- ANGLONG | 379313 | 9820 | 2.50 | 210039 | 55.37 |
| Haflong | 40745 | 560 | 1.37 | 24646 | 60.49 |
| Maibong | 35302 | 266 | 0.75 | 27937 | 79.14 |
| N.C. HILLS | 76047 | 826 | 1.09 | 52583 | 69.15 |
| ASSAM | 14625152 | 912557 | 6.24 | 1606648 | 10.98 |

Source : 1971 Census

TABLE
POPULATION BY

| District | Hindus | | Muslims | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | No. | P. C. | No. | P. C. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Dhubri | 296198 | 34.80 | 548575 | 64.46 |
| Kokrajhar | 345750 | 75.94 | 77997 | 17.13 |
| Goalpara | 212921 | 50.45 | 172973 | 40.98 |
| Bongaigon | 344870 | 69.42 | 140545 | 28.30 |
| Barpeta | 496370 | 51.08 | 473152 | 48.69 |
| Nalbari | 569989 | 83.71 | 104783 | 15.99 |
| Kamrup | 939481 | 77.35 | 249833 | 20.70 |
| Darrang | 586800 | 70.31 | 199574 | 23.92 |
| Sonitpur | 775174 | 85.98 | 81521 | 9.04 |
| Lakhimpur | 430876 | 89.56 | 36274 | 7.54 |
| Dhemaji | 206468 | 89.57 | 17385 | 7.54 |
| Dibrugarh | 716093 | 92.92 | 27794 | 3.61 |
| Tinsukia | 587839 | 91.78 | 15876 | 2.43 |
| Jorhat | 610524 | 94.44 | 23402 | 3.62 |
| Golaghat | 488010 | 90.95 | 29842 | 5.56 |
| Sibsagar | 595955 | 91.08 | 43557 | 6.65 |
| Nagaon | 746531 | 59.64 | 491082 | 39.24 |
| Morigaon | 253774 | 59.87 | 168988 | 39.86 |
| Achar | 538899 | 65.44 | 267715 | 32.51 |
| Aailak ndi | 146100 | 47.48 | 158150 | 51.40 |
| Karimganj | 320997 | 55.14 | 257522 | 44.24 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 342418 | 90.27 | 4929 | 1.30 |
| N. C. Hills | 58581 | 77.03 | 655 | 0.86 |
| ASSAM : | 10604618 | 72.51 | 3592124 | 24.56 |

1.07

RELIGION, 1971.

| Christians | | Sikhs | | Buddhists | |
|------------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------|
| No. | P.C. | No. | P.C. | No. | P.C. |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3257 | 0.38 | 51 | 0.01 | 28 | 0.00 |
| 31002 | 6.81 | 40 | 0.01 | 190 | 0.04 |
| 35094 | 8.32 | 585 | 0.14 | 157 | 0.04 |
| 10523 | 2.12 | 199 | 0.04 | 206 | 0.04 |
| 1640 | 0.17 | 62 | 0.01 | 86 | 0.01 |
| 4968 | 0.73 | 27 | 0.00 | 533 | 0.08 |
| 18555 | 1.54 | 2484 | 0.21 | 616 | 0.05 |
| 46601 | 5.58 | 112 | 0.01 | 899 | 0.11 |
| 41345 | 4.58 | 911 | 0.10 | 1987 | 0.22 |
| 12556 | 2.61 | 144 | 0.03 | 1058 | 0.22 |
| 5981 | 2.59 | 84 | 0.04 | 512 | 0.22 |
| 22400 | 2.91 | 1543 | 0.20 | 2002 | 0.26 |
| 27166 | 4.24 | 1264 | 0.20 | 7879 | 1.23 |
| 9434 | 1.46 | 1028 | 0.16 | 1646 | 0.25 |
| 17143 | 3.19 | 696 | 0.13 | 605 | 0.11 |
| 11888 | 1.82 | 469 | 0.07 | 2149 | 0.33 |
| 10926 | 0.87 | 1759 | 0.14 | 214 | 0.02 |
| 215 | 0.22 | 1 | 0.00 | 7 | |
| 16263 | 1.98 | 117 | 0.01 | 164 | 0.02 |
| 3292 | 1.07 | 8 | 0.00 | 40 | 0.01 |
| 3131 | 0.54 | 16 | 0.00 | 104 | 0.02 |
| 30298 | 7.99 | 292 | 0.08 | 1332 | 0.35 |
| 16632 | 21.87 | 28 | 0.04 | 151 | 0.20 |
| 381010 | 2.61 | 11920 | 0.08 | 22565 | 0.15 |

TABLE—1·07 (concl'd.)

| District | Jains | | Others | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | No. | P.C. | No. | P.C. |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Dhubri | 2936 | 0.35 | — | — |
| Kokrajhar | 352 | 0.07 | — | — |
| Goalpara | 326 | 0.07 | — | — |
| Bongaigaon | 358 | 0.08 | — | — |
| Barpeta | 428 | 0.04 | — | — |
| Nalbari | 604 | 0.09 | — | — |
| Kamrup | 1929 | 0.15 | — | — |
| Darrang | 578 | 0.07 | — | — |
| Sonitpur | 686 | 0.08 | — | — |
| Lakhimpur | 192 | 0.4 | — | — |
| Dhenaji | 70 | 0.04 | — | — |
| Dibrugarh | 795 | 0.10 | — | — |
| Tinsukia | 468 | 0.07 | — | — |
| Jorhat | 411 | 0.06 | — | — |
| Golaghat | 312 | 0.06 | — | — |
| Sibsagar | 318 | 0.05 | — | — |
| Nagaon | 1124 | 0.09 | — | — |
| Morigaon | 216 | 0.05 | — | — |
| Cachar | 357 | 0.04 | 1 | — |
| Hailakandi | 105 | 0.04 | — | — |
| Karimganj | 338 | 0.06 | — | — |
| Karbi-Anglong | 41 | 0.01 | — | — |
| N. C. Hills | — | — | — | — |
| ASSAM : | 12914 | 0.09 | 1 | — |

TABLE-1-08

SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGE IN ASSAM, 1971

TABLE—
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

| District | Assamese | Bengali | Hindi | Malayalam |
|------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Dhubri | 682356 | 109280 | 30272 | 29 |
| Kokrajhar | 261505 | 130580 | 27937 | 37 |
| Goalpara | 470609 | 87262 | 14458 | 43 |
| Bongaigaon | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Barpeta | 748822 | 162509 | 9436 | 50 |
| Nalbari | 510305 | 46583 | 11673 | 5 |
| Kamrup | 929379 | 143118 | 56889 | 1217 |
| Nagaon | 1239156 | 324499 | 59462 | 88 |
| Marigaon | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| Sonitpur | 561870 | 108318 | 60559 | 764 |
| Darrang | 529079 | 122855 | 44460 | 13 |
| Lakhimpur | 435211 | 42313 | 27277 | 34 |
| Dhemajl | ... | ... | ... | .. |

1.08

IN ASSAM, 1971.

| Oriya | Punjabi | Tamil | Telegu | Urdu |
|-------|---------|-------|--------|------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 218 | 108 | 9 | 69 | 129 |
| 8021 | 132 | 4 | 233 | 331 |
| 250 | 315 | 13 | 282 | 153 |
| ... | ... | — | — | ... |
| 42 | 48 | 2 | 23 | 34 |
| 1697 | 42 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| 851 | 2346 | 501 | 2669 | 463 |
| 7480 | 798 | 152 | 875 | 98 |
| .. | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 27396 | 1202 | 273 | 1384 | 485 |
| 12885 | 81 | 164 | 389 | 193 |
| 27396 | 245 | 2 | 146 | 506 |
| .. | .. | ... | ... | ... |

TABLE—
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| Tinsukia | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| Dibrugarh | 900169 | 155926 | 159157 | 852 |
| Jorhat | 559591 | 22286 | 21134 | 286 |
| Golaghat | 448541 | 20785 | 20973 | 32 |
| Sibsagar | 567720 | 25517 | 23376 | 247 |
| Hailakandi | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| Cachar | 5134 | 849132 | 137937 | 324 |
| Karimganj | 1706 | 483136 | 55329 | 17 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 51625 | 37005 | 28800 | 53 |
| N. C. Hills | 2139 | 10935 | 3352 | 47 |
| ASSAM : | <u>8904917</u> | <u>2882039</u> | <u>792481</u> | 4138 |

1.08 (contd.)

IN ASSAM, 1973.

| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--------|-------|------|-------|------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3343 | 4237 | 354 | 8874 | 2161 |
| 16641 | 1371 | 765 | 992 | 556 |
| 2448 | 438 | 98 | 429 | 262 |
| 44340 | 675 | 60 | 1124 | 211 |
| .. | -- | .. | -- | ... |
| 8370 | 282 | 94 | 744 | 87 |
| 5621 | 188 | 10 | 1683 | 59 |
| 2966 | 111 | 38 | 143 | 509 |
| 83 | 103 | 1 | 21 | 11 |
| 150196 | 12704 | 2547 | 20083 | 6254 |

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

| District | Bhamij | Bishnu Priya | Boro/ Bodo | Deuri |
|------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Dhubri | — | — | 13525 | — |
| Kokrajhar | 8 | — | 190841 | — |
| Goalpara | 4 | — | 28171 | — |
| Bongaigaon | — | — | — | — |
| Barpeta | — | — | 45897 | — |
| Nalbari | 22 | 5 | 74020 | — |
| Kamrup | 41 | 86 | 19844 | — |
| Nagaon | 374 | 7 | 8511 | — |
| Marigaon | — | — | — | — |
| Sonitpur | 250 | — | 18068 | — |
| Darrang | 353 | — | 79761 | — |
| Lakhimpur | 25 | 8 | 18207 | 9030 |
| Dhemaji | — | — | — | — |

1.08 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM 1971.

| Dimasa | Garó | Gurkhalí/ Nepalí | Hmar | Kharía | Khasí | Kuki |
|--------|-------|---------------------|------|--------|-------|------|
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 8 | 3568 | 1367 | — | 54 | 39 | 5 |
| — | 703 | 19500 | — | — | 16 | — |
| — | 40832 | 2684 | — | 7 | 6 | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | 33 | 2537 | — | 9 | 11 | — |
| — | 239 | 21989 | — | — | 43 | — |
| 3 | 13785 | 18116 | 1 | 231 | 1385 | 14 |
| 1300 | 3177 | 11688 | — | 1 | 46 | 18 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | 1105 | 75213 | — | 934 | 117 | 85 |
| — | 3565 | 26800 | — | 404 | 19 | — |
| — | 49 | 32061 | — | 477 | 301 | 13 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE—

SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Tinsukia | — | — | — | — |
| Dibrugarh | 2512 | 10 | 36 | 317 |
| Jorhat | 10 | 6 | 11 | 1060 |
| Golaghat | 138 | — | 1991 | — |
| Sibsagar | 75 | — | 11 | 1782 |
| Hailakandi | — | — | — | — |
| Cachar | 256 | 14671 | 1540 | 1 |
| Karimganj | 12 | 18769 | 21 | — |
| Karbi-Anglong | 344 | 6 | 28265 | — |
| N. C. Hills | — | 22 | 4993 | — |
| ASSAM : | 4424 | 33590 | 533713 | 12190 |

SUD. INSTITUTE
 National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration
 15 B. S. Arbindo Marg, New Delhi-1100

1.8 (contd.)

DOC. No. D-5875
 Date 26-2-91

IN ASSAM, 19 1.

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | 89 | 76777 | 1 | 2314 | 925 | — |
| — | 98 | 3968 | — | 43 | 81 | 26 |
| — | 193 | 17027 | 1 | 1252 | 70 | 3 |
| 2 | 10 | 6138 | 1 | 382 | 9 | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10531 | 76 | 3561 | 5772 | 1 | 6948 | 1192 |
| 9 | 15 | 655 | 6 | — | 3442 | 2 |
| 3427 | 8438 | 24380 | 10 | 952 | 5011 | 1979 |
| 23227 | 29 | 4655 | 4691 | — | 1613 | 1761 |
| 38507 | 76004 | 34911 | 10483 | 7061 | 20082 | 5098 |

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

| District | Kuruk/ Oraon | Lalung | Lushai/ Mizo | Moni- puri | Mikir | Miri/ Mishing |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------|------------------|
| 1 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Dhubri | 1626 | — | 45 | 33 | — | — |
| Kokrajhar | 5858 | — | 2 | 32 | — | 6 |
| Goalpara | 67 | — | 17 | 58 | — | — |
| Bongaigoan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Barpeta | 1160 | — | 12 | 61 | 7 | 1 |
| Nalbari | 2798 | — | 1 | 29 | 1 | — |
| Kamrup | 158 | 906 | 201 | 1342 | 5231 | 17 |
| Nagaon | 1157 | 1649 | 172 | 8379 | 8339 | 53 |
| Marigaon | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sonitpur | 3181 | 1 | 108 | 153 | 1956 | 8418 |
| Darrang | 1859 | — | 8 | 185 | — | — |
| Lakhimpur | 2108 | 1012 | 56 | 231 | 606 | 127597 |
| Dhemaji | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

| 1 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Tinsukia | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dibrugarh | 8605 | — | 371 | 1245 | 3 | 3435 |
| Jorhat | 204 | — | 136 | 224 | 20 | 26963 |
| Golaghat | 1934 | — | 234 | 536 | 1600 | 6558 |
| Sibsagar | 26 | — | 22 | 467 | 2 | 4166 |
| Hailakandi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cachar | 730 | — | 1978 | 68555 | 1141 | 3 |
| Karimganj | 98 | — | 23 | 3735 | 1 | — |
| Karbi-Anglong | 1456 | 6386 | 293 | 1531 | 168523 | 8 |
| N. C. Hills | 6 | — | 322 | 371 | 3924 | 1 |
| ASSAM : | 33031 | 9954 | 4001 | 87167 | 191854 | 177226 |

Note:—Figures for Bongaigaon District are included in

Source:—

1.08 (contd.)

IN ASSAM 1971.

| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25305 | 544 | 1094 | — | 5051 | 646 | 1 | 6315 |
| 1925 | 621 | 110 | — | 217 | 26 | — | 1409 |
| 1961 | 71 | 450 | 1 | 1998 | 10 | 2 | 1517 |
| 2765 | 305 | 79 | — | 1445 | 109 | — | 868 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8.59 | 1935 | — | 1 | 2855 | — | 4467 | 2029 |
| 1.44 | 5 | — | — | 378 | 8 | 4127 | 2909 |
| 33.12 | 1008 | — | 36 | 673 | 259 | 56 | 1707 |
| — | 2301 | — | — | 4 | — | 86 | 11349 |
| 768.94 | 7124 | 3785 | 32400 | 86086 | 2900 | 8843 | 38760 |

Kokrajhar and Goalpara Districts.

1971 census.

TABLE—1.09

POPULATION BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 1971

| Category of Workers | Persons | Male | Female |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Cultivators | 2283698 | 2234332 | 49366 |
| 2. Agricultural Labours | 405440 | 384958 | 20482 |
| 3. Live stock, Forestry, Fishing etc. | 446122 | 255595 | 1190527 |
| 4. Mining and Quarrying | 14621 | 14106 | 515 |
| 5. Manufacturing in Household Industry. | 56685 | 42462 | 14223 |
| 6. Manufacturing other than Household Industry. | 112598 | 105230 | 7368 |
| 7. Construction | 39329 | 38489 | 840 |
| 8. Trade and Commerce | 231225 | 228077 | 3148 |
| 9. Transport, Storage etc. | 102734 | 101450 | 1284 |
| 10. Other Services | 396041 | 361986 | 34055 |
| Total Workers | 4088493 | 3766685 | 321808 |
| Total Non-Workers | 10536659 | 3947555 | 65589104 |

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.10

PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS BY TYPE
OF ACTIVITY (ESTIMATED) IN ASSAM, 1971

| Type of activity | Persons | Male | Female |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Student | 1851907 | 1145674 | 706233 |
| House-hoid duties | 3171417 | 92826 | 3078591 |
| Dependents and Infants | 5330257 | 2563080 | 2767227 |
| Retired, rentier & persons of Independent means | 31243 | 21067 | 10176 |
| Beggars, Vagrants etc. | 26528 | 12416 | 14112 |
| Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions | 3061 | 2652 | 409 |
| Others | 122246 | 109890 | 12356 |
| Total | 10536659 | 3947555 | 6589104 |

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE-1-11

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
AND SEX IN ASSAM

as on 1st March 1981. (Estimated)

(In '00)

| Age group | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 0-14 | 44751 | 42155 | 86906 |
| 15-19 | 11370 | 10914 | 22284 |
| 20-29 | 16945 | 15766 | 32711 |
| 30-49 | 21047 | 17880 | 38927 |
| 50--59 | 5888 | 4122 | 10010 |
| 60 and above | 4674 | 3457 | 8131 |
| All ages | 104675 | 94294 | 198969 |

Source:—Expert Committee on Population Projection,
1981, Registrar General of India

TABLE—1·12

DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL
YEAR POPULATION

TABLE

**DISTRICT WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-
1981 To 1991**

| District (Revised) | 1981 | 1982 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Dhubri | 11757 | 12052 |
| Kokrajhar | 6290 | 6447 |
| Goalpara | 5830 | 5977 |
| Bongaigaon | 6861 | 7033 |
| Barpeta | 13424 | 13761 |
| Nalbari | 9406 | 9642 |
| Kamrup | 16672 | 17090 |
| Darrang | 11529 | 11818 |
| Sonitpur | 12455 | 12767 |
| Lakhtapur | 6646 | 6819 |
| Dhemaji | 3184 | 3264 |
| Tinsukia | 8848 | 9070 |
| Dibrugarh | 10645 | 10912 |
| Sibagar | 9039 | 9266 |
| Jorhat | 8930 | 9154 |
| Golaghat | 7413 | 7599 |
| Nagaon | 17290 | 17723 |
| Morigaon | 5856 | 6003 |
| Hailakandi | 4250 | 4357 |
| Cachar | 11376 | 11661 |
| Karimganj | 8042 | 8243 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 5240 | 5371 |
| N. C. Hills | 1050 | 1076 |
| ASSAM:— | 202033 | 207099 |

1.12

FINANCIAL POPULATION (as on 1st october)
Im ASSAM (IN '00)

| 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 12329 | 12600 | 12879 |
| 6595 | 6740 | 6889 |
| 6114 | 6248 | 6386 |
| 7195 | 7353 | 7516 |
| 14077 | 14386 | 14704 |
| 9863 | 10080 | 10303 |
| 17482 | 17867 | 18262 |
| 12089 | 12355 | 12628 |
| 13060 | 13347 | 13643 |
| 6969 | 7422 | 7279 |
| 3339 | 3412 | 3488 |
| 9278 | 9482 | 9692 |
| 11163 | 11408 | 11660 |
| 9479 | 9687 | 9901 |
| 9364 | 9570 | 9781 |
| 7775 | 7945 | 8121 |
| 18130 | 18528 | 18938 |
| 6141 | 6276 | 6415 |
| 4457 | 4555 | 4656 |
| 11929 | 12191 | 12460 |
| 8432 | 8617 | 8818 |
| 5494 | 5615 | 5739 |
| 1101 | 1125 | 1150 |
| 211855 | 216509 | 221298 |

TABLE

| District | 1986 | 1987 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 |
| Dhubri | 13169 | 13469 |
| Kokrajhar | 7044 | 7205 |
| Goalpara | 6530 | 6679 |
| Bongaigaon | 7684 | 7860 |
| Barpeta | 15035 | 15378 |
| Nalbari | 10535 | 10775 |
| Kamrup | 18673 | 19099 |
| Darrang | 12912 | 13207 |
| Sonitpur | 13950 | 14268 |
| Lakhimpur | 7443 | 7613 |
| Dhemajj | 3566 | 3647 |
| Tinsukia | 9910 | 10136 |
| Dibrugarh | 11922 | 12194 |
| Sibsagar | 10124 | 10355 |
| Jorhat | 10001 | 10229 |
| Golaghat | 8303 | 8492 |
| Nagaon | 19364 | 19805 |
| Marigaon | 6559 | 6709 |
| Haitakandi | 4762 | 4870 |
| Cachar | 12740 | 13030 |
| Karimganj | 9006 | 9211 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 5868 | 6002 |
| N. C. Hills | 1176 | 1202 |
| ASSAM | 226275 | 231435 |

Note:—Figures for newly Created districts are Provisional,

1'12 (Concl.)

| 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13780 | 14098 | 14422 | 14749 |
| 7371 | 7541 | 7714 | 7889 |
| 6833 | 6991 | 7151 | 7313 |
| 8041 | 8226 | 8415 | 8606 |
| 15733 | 16096 | 16466 | 16840 |
| 11024 | 11279 | 11538 | 11800 |
| 19539 | 1999 | 20449 | 20913 |
| 13512 | 13824 | 14141 | 14462 |
| 4597 | 14934 | 15277 | 15624 |
| 7789 | 7969 | 8152 | 8337 |
| 3731 | 3817 | 9905 | 3994 |
| 10370 | 10610 | 10854 | 11100 |
| 12475 | 12769 | 13056 | 13353 |
| 10594 | 10839 | 11088 | 11340 |
| 10465 | 10707 | 10953 | 11202 |
| 8492 | 8889 | 9093 | 9299 |
| 20262 | 20730 | 21206 | 21688 |
| 6864 | 7022 | 7183 | 7346 |
| 4982 | 5097 | 5214 | 5332 |
| 13331 | 13639 | 13952 | 14269 |
| 9423 | 9641 | 9862 | 10086 |
| 6140 | 6282 | 6426 | 6572 |
| 1230 | 1258 | 1287 | 1316 |
| 236774 | 242242 | 247804 | 253430 |

Source:—C. S. O. New Delhi

TABLE-1.13

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES 'PER MILLS BASED ON A THREE YEAR MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM.

| Year | Birth rate | | | Death rate | | |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| | Combined | Rural | Urban | Combined | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1979-81 | 32.9 | 33.7 | 23.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 7.2 |
| 1980-82 | 33.0 | 33.9 | 23.2 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 7.8 |
| 1981-83 | 34.0 | 34.8 | 23.9 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 7.7 |
| 1982-84 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 24.9 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 8.1 |
| 1983-85 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 25.2 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 8.3 |
| 1984-86 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 25.3 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 8.5 |
| 1985-1987 | 34.7 | 35.1 | 25.2 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 8.1 |

Source :--Registrar General India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New, Delhi.

TABLE — 1.14

ESTIMATED FERTILITY INDICATORS

| Item | Year | Assam | | India | |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. General | | | | | |
| Fertility rate | 1986 | 137.9 | 89.9 | 145.6 | 108.1 |
| 2. Total | | | | | |
| Fertility rate | 1986 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.1 |
| 3. Total Marital | | | | | |
| Fertility rate | 1986 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| 4. Gross | | | | | |
| Fertility rate | 1986 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 |

Source:—Sample Registration System,

TABLE—1.15

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1984, 1985
(Estimated)

| Age groups | Assam | | India | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 15—19 | 88.8 | 45.7 | 100.3 | 62.1 |
| 20—24 | 222.4 | 144.9 | 264.6 | 217.8 |
| 25—29 | 221.0 | 161.9 | 229.4 | 179.0 |
| 30—34 | 154.8 | 104.9 | 153.6 | 94.5 |
| 35—39 | 94.5 | 39.5 | 89.3 | 45.0 |
| 40—44 | 48.1 | 10.2 | 43.5 | 17.6 |
| 45—49 | 2.4 | — | 17.8 | 4.7 |

Source:—Sample Registration System,

TABLE —1.16

INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)

(Per 1000 live births)

| Year | Rural | | Urban | | Combined | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Assam | India | Assam | India | Assam | India |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1980 | 105 | 124 | 64 | 65 | 103 | 114 |
| 1981 | 107 | 119 | 76 | 62 | 106 | 110 |
| 1982 | 103 | 114 | 72 | 65 | 101 | 105 |
| 1983 | 95 | 114 | 70 | 66 | 94 | 105 |
| 1984 | 98 | 113 | 75 | 66 | 97 | 104 |
| 1985 | 112 | 105 | 91 | 57 | 111 | 95 |
| 1986 | 111 | 105 | 69 | 62 | 109 | 96 |
| 1987 | 104 | 104 | 69 | 61 | 102 | 95 |

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, R.G.I.

TABLE-1.17

**CASTE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION
IN ASSAM 1971**

| CASTE | ASSAM |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. Bansphor | 6093 |
| 2. Bhujmali or Mali | 22175 |
| 3. Britial-Bania or Bania | 28097 |
| 4. Dhupi or Dhobi | 20735 |
| 5. Dhgia or Dhoi | 4011 |
| 6. Hira | 32622 |
| 7. Jalkeot | 2537 |
| 8. Jhaio, Malo or JhalorMnio | 32988 |
| 9. Kabarta or Jaliya | 294819 |
| 10. Labeci | 45 |
| 11. Mahara | 896 |
| 12. Mettar or Bhangi | 7296 |
| 13. Muehi or Rishi | 40778 |
| 14. Namasudra | 300842 |
| 15. Pani | 85910 |
| 16. Sutradhar | 32713 |
| TOTAL | 912557 |

TABLE-118

TRIBE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION
IN ASSAM 1971

| TRIBE | ASSAM |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. Baro-Baro Kachari | 610459 |
| 2. Miri | 159551 |
| 3. Kachari including Sonowal | 198619 |
| 4. Dimasa Kachari | 39941 |
| 5. Deori | 23980 |
| 6. Lalung | 95609 |
| 7. Any Knki Tries | 13584 |
| 8. Rabha | 138630 |
| 9. Barman in Cachar | 13220 |
| 10. Garo | 9139 |
| 11. Any Naga Tribes | 8481 |
| 12. Khasi and Jaiyantia | 6487 |
| 13. Hmar | 5380 |
| 14. Man (Tai Speaking) | 964 |
| 15. Hajong | 386 |
| 16. Chakma | 396 |
| 17. Mikir | 177194 |
| 18. Hojai | 2298 |
| 19. Mech | 2570 |
| 20. Others | 1929 |
| TOTAL : | 1606648 |

TABLE—

STATIONWISE MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

| Stations | January | | February | | March | |
|---------------------|---------|------|----------|------|-------|------|
| | Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Chaparmukh | 18 | 10 | 23 | 10 | 28 | 15 |
| 2. Rupsi | 23 | 8 | 25 | 9 | 30 | 15 |
| 3. Dibrugarh | 22 | 9 | 22 | 12 | 24 | 16 |
| 4. Guwahati | 23 | 11 | 25 | 12 | 30 | 16 |
| 5. Lmding | 15 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 22 | 11 |
| 6. Majbat | 24 | 11 | 25 | 12 | 30 | 17 |
| 7. North Lakhimpur. | 22 | 9 | 22 | 12 | 27 | 16 |
| 8. Silchar | 24 | 10 | 27 | 13 | 31 | 16 |
| 9. Tezpur | 22 | 11 | 24 | 13 | 29 | 17 |

2.01

TEMPERATURE (In Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1989.

| April | | May | | June | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Max i | Mini | Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 33 | 22 | 34 | 25 | 34 | 25 |
| 35 | 20 | 32 | 23 | 31 | 24 |
| 27 | 18 | 31 | 22 | 31 | 24 |
| 29 | 19 | 32 | 23 | 32 | 25 |
| 26 | 17 | 27 | 21 | 29 | 22 |
| 30 | 20 | 33 | 23 | 32 | 24 |
| 27 | 18 | 31 | 23 | 31 | 24 |
| 31 | 20 | 31 | 23 | 32 | 23 |
| 29 | 19 | 31 | 23 | 31 | 25 |

TABLE—

| Stations | July | | August | | September | |
|--------------------|------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1. Chaparmukh | 32 | 25 | 34 | 25 | 33 | 24 |
| 2. Rupsi | 30 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 30 | 24 |
| 3. Dibrugarh | 30 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 30 | 24 |
| 4. Guwahati | 31 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 31 | 25 |
| 5. Lunding | 29 | 23 | 31 | 23 | 30 | 22 |
| 6. Majbat | 32 | 25 | 33 | 26 | 31 | 25 |
| 7. North Lakhimpur | 30 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 31 | 24 |
| 8. Silchar | 31 | 23 | 32 | 23 | 31 | 23 |
| 9. Tezpur | 30 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 30 | 24 |

2.01 (contd.)

| October | | November | | December | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini | Maxi | Mini |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 32 | 23 | 26 | 17 | 22 | 10 |
| 30 | 22 | 27 | 16 | 24 | 9 |
| 30 | 21 | 26 | 15 | 23 | 9 |
| 30 | 23 | 26 | 17 | 23 | 11 |
| 27 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 8 |
| 31 | 22 | 27 | 16 | 26 | 10 |
| 30 | 21 | 26 | 15 | 24 | 9 |
| 31 | 23 | 29 | 15 | 26 | 10 |
| 30 | 22 | 26 | 16 | 23 | 11 |

TABLE—

STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

| Stations | January | February | March | April | May |
|------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Chaparmukh | 80 | 71 | 75 | 83 | 85 |
| 2. Rupsi | 86 | 72 | 62 | 60 | 80 |
| 3. Dibrugarh | 84 | 80 | 70 | 74 | 75 |
| 4. Guwahati | 83 | 72 | 68 | 67 | 83 |
| 5. Luming | 92 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 91 |
| 6. Majbat | 89 | 86 | 78 | 80 | 79 |
| 7. North Lakhimpur. | 83 | 77 | 71 | 76 | 76 |
| 8. Silchar | 84 | 77 | 71 | 80 | 82 |
| 9. Tezpur | 85 | 76 | 65 | 70 | 78 |

2.02

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1989
(AT 08-30 HOURS)

| June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 64 | 82 | 80 | 83 | 82 | 83 | 78 |
| 83 | 90 | 82 | 89 | 84 | 82 | 80 |
| 85 | 90 | 85 | 89 | 79 | 76 | 75 |
| 86 | 85 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 85 | 86 |
| 92 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 94 | 90 | 92 |
| 89 | 93 | 90 | 93 | 88 | 88 | 86 |
| 85 | 90 | 86 | 91 | 79 | 75 | 74 |
| 86 | 89 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 86 | 83 |
| 89 | 91 | 88 | 90 | 85 | 82 | 82 |

TABLE—

STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY
1989

| Stations | January | February | March | April | May |
|--------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Chaparmukh | 78 | 67 | 79 | 81 | 80 |
| 2. Rupsi | 75 | 51 | 41 | 42 | 69 |
| 3. Dibrugara | 77 | 70 | 66 | 72 | 72 |
| 4. Guwahati | 70 | 56 | 48 | 56 | 74 |
| 5. Lumding | 87 | 90 | 88 | 87 | 89 |
| 6. Majbat | 71 | 74 | 63 | 69 | 74 |
| 7. North Lakhimpur | 77 | 75 | 70 | 75 | 71 |
| 8. Slichar | 74 | 57 | 52 | 68 | 69 |
| 9. Tezpur | 71 | 59 | 53 | 62 | 73 |

2003

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM
(A.T 17-30 HOURS)

| June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 77 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 82 | 70 |
| 80 | 85 | 78 | 87 | 79 | 77 | 75 |
| 77 | 83 | 77 | 85 | 86 | 83 | 80 |
| 77 | 81 | 73 | 85 | 81 | 79 | 77 |
| 88 | 89 | 88 | 86 | 88 | 92 | 90 |
| 81 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 79 | 72 |
| 78 | 83 | 78 | 85 | 84 | 81 | 77 |
| 77 | 79 | 74 | 78 | 77 | 69 | 61 |
| 82 | 83 | 81 | 85 | 83 | 81 | 69 |

TABLE—

STATIONWISE MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETRE)

| Stations | January | | February | | March | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Rain- fall | Rainy days | Rain- fall | Rainy days | Rain- fall | Rainy days |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Chaparmukh | 00 | 00 | 63 | 3 | 14 | 2 |
| 2. Rupsi | 2 | 1 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 3. Dibrugarh | 18 | 4 | 118 | 10 | 38 | 7 |
| 4. Guwahati | 6 | 1 | 43 | 3 | 13 | 4 |
| 5. Lumding | 40 | 2 | 49 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 6. Majbat | 15 | 3 | 45 | 4 | 47 | 5 |
| 7. North Lakhimpur. | 56 | 6 | 128 | 8 | 77 | 6 |
| 8. Silchar | 3 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 79 | 6 |
| 9. Tezpur | 5 | 1 | 48 | 4 | 3 | 1 |

2.44

AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN ASSAM, 1989

| April | | May | | June | | July | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Rain-fall | Rainy days | Rain-fall | Rainy days | Rain-fall | Rainy days | Rain-fall | Rainy days |
| 81 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1716 | 8 | 307 | 6 | 537 | 13 | 695 | 15 |
| 211 | 4 | 783 | 21 | 803 | 20 | 821 | 22 |
| 2011 | 19 | 179 | 11 | 357 | 20 | 503 | 23 |
| 1518 | 13 | 222 | 17 | 354 | 20 | 449 | 18 |
| 7'2 | 6 | 248 | 12 | 189 | 16 | 329 | 15 |
| 1411 | 11 | 230 | 12 | 454 | 20 | 378 | 21 |
| 2119 | 15 | 146 | 11 | 543 | 19 | 751 | 23 |
| 5413 | 11 | 324 | 15 | 593 | 25 | 1022 | 25 |
| 1314 | 15 | 186 | 9 | 385 | 19 | 504 | 18 |

TABLE—

| Stations | August | | September | | October | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Rain- fall | Rainy days | Rain- fall | Rainy days | Rain- fall | Rainy days |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1. Chapermukh | 323 | 8 | 916 | 22 | 213 | 5 |
| 2. Rupsi | 258 | 14 | 477 | 18 | 26 | 5 |
| 3. Dibrugarh | 376 | 17 | 457 | 22 | 203 | 10 |
| 4. Guwahati | 239 | 13 | 331 | 15 | 114 | 6 |
| 5. Lumding | 236 | 12 | 151 | 11 | 156 | 7 |
| 6. Majbat | 212 | 14 | 278 | 20 | 49 | 6 |
| 7. North Lakhimpur. | 479 | 19 | 478 | 24 | 204 | 13 |
| 8. Silchar | 650 | 23 | 529 | 22 | 267 | 11 |
| 9. Tezpur | 126 | 15 | 287 | 18 | 74 | 7 |

Source :—From Table 2.0 to 2.04 Meteorological

2.014 (contd.)

| November | | December | | Annual Total | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Rain- fall | Rainy days | Rain- fall | Rainy days | Rain fall | Rainy days |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 38 | 2 | 00 | 00 | 3282 | 84 |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3236 | 114 |
| 30 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 2497 | 152 |
| 1 | 00 | 5 | 2 | 1935 | 112 |
| 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1504 | 88 |
| 19 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 1879 | 122 |
| 77 | 8 | 32 | 3 | 3190 | 155 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4053 | 144 |
| 65 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1822 | 144 |

centre Guwahati.

TABLE

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

| Serial No. | Size class (in Hect) | Individual holdings | | Joint holdings | |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | No. | Area (Hect) | No. | Area (Hect) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | Below 0.2 | 4577 | 70.46 | — | — |
| 2. | 0.2—0.5 | 746614 | 172020.59 | 8256 | 2262.87 |
| 3. | 0.5—1.0 | 466546 | 310506.75 | 7225 | 5202.12 |
| 4. | 1.0—2.0 | 415617 | 584573.15 | 7598 | 10813.15 |
| 5. | 2.0—3.0 | 170302 | 412420.09 | 3359 | 8515.78 |
| 6. | 3.0—4.0 | 77312 | 262057.76 | 1505 | 5040.59 |
| 7. | 4.0—5.0 | 37088 | 159674.01 | 809 | 3587.70 |
| 8. | 5.0—7.5 | 28208 | 165649.66 | 856 | 4998.21 |
| 9. | 7.5—10.0 | 5055 | 41773.10 | 226 | 1822.73 |
| 10. | 10.0—20.0 | 2274 | 29088.28 | 175 | 2067.68 |
| 11. | 20.0—30.0 | 255 | 5862.46 | 36 | 841.51 |
| 12. | 30.0—40.0 | 104 | 3362.36 | 17 | 562.81 |
| 13. | 40.0—50.0 | 44 | 2041.93 | 10 | 445.13 |
| 14. | 50.0 and above | 298 | 126673.35 | 49 | 12819.59 |
| 15. | All Size : | 1954294 | 2276073.95 | 30121 | 58979.82 |

Source:—Agricultural

3-01

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

| Institutional holdings | | Total holdings | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| No. | Area (Hect) | No. | Area (Hect) | Average size (Hect) |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| — | — | 4577 | 70·46 | 0·02 |
| 370 | 115·50 | 755240 | 174398·96 | 0·23 |
| 766 | 528·83 | 474537 | 316237·70 | 0·67 |
| 1769 | 2902·92 | 424984 | 598389·22 | 1·41 |
| 318 | 780·19 | 173979 | 421716·06 | 2·42 |
| 107 | 351·04 | 78924 | 267449·39 | 3·39 |
| 75 | 317·12 | 37972 | 163578·84 | 4·31 |
| 120 | 713·22 | 29184 | 171361·09 | 5·87 |
| 96 | 818·17 | 5377 | 44414·00 | 8·26 |
| 290 | 4014·27 | 2739 | 35170·23 | 12·75 |
| 186 | 4368·25 | 477 | 11072·22 | 23·21 |
| 137 | 4638·81 | 258 | 8563·98 | 33·19 |
| 120 | 5071·25 | 174 | 7558·31 | 43·44 |
| 1054 | 229749·90 | 1401 | 369442·79 | 263·70 |
| 5408 | 254369·47 | 1989823 | 2589423·24 | 1·36 |

Census, 1985-86 (Provisional)

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

| Year/ District | Total Geographical area | | Forest | Classi- Not available for cultivation | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Professional Survey | Reporting area | | Land put to non-agricultural uses | Barren and un-cultivable land |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1977-78 | 7852 | ... | 1984 | 881 | 1543 |
| 1978-79 | 7852 | .. | 1984 | ... | 1542 |
| 1979-80 | 7852 | 6329 | 1984 | 897 | 1544 |
| 1980-81 | 7852 | 7852 | 1984 | 912 | 1541 |
| 1981-82 | 7852 | 7852 | 1984 | 914 | 1541 |
| Cachar | } 1036 | 510 | 216 | 40 | 45 |
| Karimganj | | 184 | 51 | 21 | 20 |
| Goalpara | | 284 | 40 | 31 | 72 |
| Dhubri | | 275 | 42 | 61 | 15 |
| Kokrajhar | | 472 | 254 | 27 | 24 |

No.—3.02

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

Classification

Other un-cultivated land
excluding fallow land

Fallow land

Permanent pasturage
and other grazing
landLand under Misc.
tree crops and groves
not included
net areaCultivable
wasteFallowland other than
current fallows

Current Fallows

Net area sown

Area sown more
than onceTotal cropped
area

| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| 185 | 256 | 139 | 114 | 101 | 2651 | 618 | 3269 |
| .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | 2655 | 633 | 3288 |
| 185 | 255 | 125 | 98 | 97 | 2665 | 643 | 3308 |
| 184 | 250 | 107 | 86 | 91 | 2696 | 677 | 3373 |
| 184 | 247 | 104 | 84 | 88 | 2706 | 754 | 3460 |
| 4 | 23 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 151 | 30 | 182 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 64 | 24 | 87 |
| 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 121 | 35 | 156 |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 143 | 44 | 187 |
| 14 | 8 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 141 | 49 | 196 |

(Contd)

TABLE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Kamrup | } | 463 | 146 | 47 | 23 | |
| Barpeta | | 331 | 57 | 19 | 38 | |
| Nalbari | | 202 | 10 | 13 | 6 | |
| Darrang | } | 878 | 347 | 34 | 12 | 45 |
| Sonitpur | | 526 | 142 | 181 | 12 | |
| Nagaon | | 556 | 570 | 100 | 50 | 36 |
| Jorhat | } | 286 | 36 | 73 | 21 | |
| Golaghat | | 354 | 152 | 24 | 15 | |
| Sibsagar | | 260 | 33 | 38 | 9 | |
| Lakhimpur | } | 1279 | 565 | 130 | 115 | 75 |
| Dibrugarh | | 702 | 204 | 162 | 52 | |
| Total Plains Division | | 6330 | 6330 | 1647 | 914 | 503 |
| Karbi-Anglong | | 1093 | — | 274 | (B) | 633 |
| N. C. Hills | | 489 | — | 63 | (B) | 405 |
| Hills Total | | 1522 | 1522 | 337 | (B) | 1038 |

N. B.—Data according to the classification are not available for Hill Districts and included under "Barren and un-cultivable and

Source:—Directorate

—3'02 (Contd.)

| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| 24 | 31 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 173 | 45 | 218 |
| 28 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 177 | 62 | 289 |
| 15 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 147 | 81 | 228 |
| 8 | 17 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 200 | 36 | 236 |
| 14 | 12 | 0.3 | 3 | 4 | 158 | 47 | 205 |
| 21 | 21 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 321 | 102 | 423 |
| 4 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 124 | 34 | 158 |
| 8 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 121 | 12 | 133 |
| 7 | 26 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 139 | 30 | 169 |
| 22 | 22 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 165 | 51 | 216 |
| 10 | 33 | 18 | 10 | 7 | 213 | 54 | 267 |
| 184 | 247 | 104 | 84 | 88 | 2558 | 735 | 3294 |
| (B) | (B) | (B) | (B) | (B) | 126 | 18 | 144 |
| (B) | (B) | (B) | (B) | (B) | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| (B) | (B) | (B) | (B) | (B) | 147 | 19 | 616 |

Components do not add up to the total
due to rounding.

of Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—3.03

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

| Commodities | 1982-89 |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Autumn Rice | 113.02 |
| Winter Rice | 134.06 |
| Summer Rice | 240.03 |
| Total Rice | 131.87 |
| Maize | 174.80 |
| Wheat | 2657.74 |
| Other cereals and small millets | 212.51 |
| Total cereals | 135.33 |
| Gram | 154.54 |
| Tur | 213.88 |
| Other Rabi pulses | 130.52 |
| Total pulses | 139.27 |
| Total food grains | 137.39 |
| Linseed | 851.92 |
| Castor | 86.23 |
| Sesamum | 157.07 |
| Rape and mustard | 300.67 |
| Co-Co nut | 575.94 |
| Total oil seed | 305.20 |
| Jute | 71.89 |
| Cotton | 45.38 |
| Mesta | 137.28 |
| Total fibres | 73.07 |
| Plantation Crops Tea | 184.89 |

TABLE 3.03 (contd.)

| Commodities | 1988-89 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Chillies | 167.45 |
| Turmeric | 265.96 |
| Areccanut | 375.45 |
| Total condiments & spices | 296.68 |
| Potato | 310.95 |
| Banana | 190.26 |
| Total fruits & vegetables | 228.52 |
| Sugar cane (gur) | 140.43 |
| Tobacco | 23.31 |
| Total misc. crops. | 73.0 |
| Total non-food grains | 159.0 |
| All commodities : | 144.70 |

N. B.—Figures are Provisional.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 3'04

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Trinnieum ending 1969-70=100)

| Period | Type of Index | Food grains | Non-Food grains | All Commodities |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1988-89 | Production | 135.39 | 159.20 | 144.70 |
| | Area | 126.03 | 161.38 | 133.74 |
| | Productivity | 110.32 | 118.66 | 114.10 |
| 1989-90 | Production | | | |
| | Area | | | |
| | Productivity | | | |

N. B.—Figures are Povisional.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assan.

TABLE 3.05

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectares)

| Crops | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CEREALS | | |
| Autumn Rice | 598 | 619 |
| Winter Rice | 1668 | 1739 |
| Summer Rice | 61 | .. |
| Maize | 17 | 20 |
| Wheat | 106 | .. |
| Other Cereals & Small Millets | 11 | .. |
| PULSES | | |
| Gram | 4 | .. |
| Tur (Arahar) | 8 | 7 |
| Other Pulses | 110 | .. |
| TOTAL FOOD GRAINS | 2582 | .. |
| OIL SEEDS | | |
| Sesamum | 15 | .. |
| Rape and Mustard | 323 | .. |
| Linseed | 8 | .. |

TABLE 3·05—(contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|-----|------|
| Castor | 2 | ... |
| Coconut | 9 | ... |
| TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes Co-conut). FIBRES | 348 | .... |
| Cotton | 3 | 2 |
| Jute | 96 | 95 |
| Mesta | 8 | 7 |
| TOTAL FIBRES | 107 | .... |
| MISCELLANEOUS CROPS | | |
| Sugarcane | 42 | .... |
| Tobacco | 3 | ... |
| Potato | 58 | .... |
| Chillies | 13 | .. |
| Sweet Potato | 9 | .. |

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·06

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM
(Thousand Tonnes)

| Crops | 1988—89 | 1989-90 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CEREALS | | |
| Autumn Rice | 425 | 448 |
| Winter Rice | 1930 | 2239 |
| Summer Rice | 84 | .. |
| Maize | 11 | 13 |
| Wheat | 122 | ... |
| Other cereals & Small millets. | 5 | ... |
| PULSES | | |
| Gram | 2 | ... |
| Tur (Arahar) | 6 | 5 |
| Other Pulses | 44 | .. |
| TOTAL FOOD GRAINS | 2628 | ... |

TABLE 3·06—(contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|------|------|
| OIL SEEDS | | |
| Sesamum | 7 | .... |
| Rape & Mustard | 155 | .... |
| Linseed | 4 | .... |
| Castor | 1 | ... |
| Co-conut | 80 | .... |
| TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes coconut) | 167 | ... |
| FIBRES | | |
| Cotton (a) | 1 | 1 |
| Jute (b) | 673 | 794 |
| Mesta (b) | 38 | 35 |
| TOTAL FIBRES | 712 | .. |
| MISCELLANEOUS CROPS | | |
| Sugarcane (cane) | 1864 | .... |
| Tobacco | 2 | .... |
| Potato | 346 | .... |
| Chillies | 8 | .... |
| Sweet Potato | 27 | .... |

N.B.—(a) '000 bales of 170 kg.

(b) '000 bales of 180kg.

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3.07

**YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS
IN ASSAM**
(kg. per hectare)

| Crops | 1980-81 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Autumn Rice | 829 | 722 | 723 |
| Winter Rice | 1220 | 1175 | 1288 |
| Summer Rice | 1273 | 1389 | .. |
| Total Rice | 1220 | 1050 | ... |
| Wheat | 1158 | 1150 | ... |
| Jute | 1455 | 1265 | 1509 |
| Sugarcane (cane) | 35800 | 44764 | ... |
| Potato | 5888 | 5975 | .. |
| Rape and Mustard | 485 | 478 | ... |

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.08

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.**

(In hectares)

| Year/District | Autumn | Winter | Total |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1984-85 | 261571 | 688429 | 950000 |
| 1985-86(p) | 270,000 | 690,000 | 96,0000 |
| 1686-87(p) | 248,120 | 713880 | 962,000 |
| 1987-88(p) | 248,200 | 714400 | 962,600 |
| Goalpara | 18415 | 29610 | 48025 |
| Dhubri | 8180 | 20470 | 28650 |
| Kokrajhar | 18210 | 41960 | 60170 |
| Darpeta | 11070 | 29800 | 40870 |
| Kamrup | 14670 | 41930 | 56600 |

TABLE 3·08—(concl'd).

(In hectares)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Njalbar: | 17095 | 29300 | 46395 |
| Darrang | 25692 | 42818 | 68510 |
| Sonitpur | 16940 | 40750 | 57690 |
| Niagaon | 37380 | 101950 | 189330 |
| Jorhat(a) | 16005 | 61900 | 77905 |
| Golaghat | — | — | — |
| Silbagar | 3862 | 34500 | 38362 |
| Lakhimpur | 22055 | 49340 | 71395 |
| Dibrugarh | 12977 | 59167 | 72144 |
| Cachar | 11174 | 64960 | 76134 |
| Karimganj | 5850 | 18850 | 24700 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 6130 | 43645 | 49775 |
| N. C. Hills | 2495 | 3450 | 5945 |

(a) Includes Golaghat district.

Source:—Directorate of Agriculture, Khasiapata.

TABLE -

DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMPTION

| Year | Kharif | | |
|---------------|--------|------------|------------|
| | N | P O 2 5 | K O 2 5 |
| District | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1987-88 | 5658 | 1978 | 22670 |
| 1988-89 | 6948 | 2832 | 22511 |
| Goalpara | 371 | 322 | 71 |
| Dbubri | 207 | 90 | 84 |
| Kokrajhar | 306 | 154 | 162 |
| Barpeta | 279 | 138 | 152 |
| Nalbari | 183 | 47 | 198 |
| Kamrup | 247 | 179 | 114 |
| Nagaon | 1006 | 298 | 328 |
| Darrang | 465 | 172 | 163 |
| Sonitpur | 165 | 67 | 129 |
| Lakhimpur | 163 | 80 | 164 |
| Jorhat] | 1600 | 732 | 484 |
| Golaghat] | | | |
| Sibsagar | 200 | 181 | 76 |
| Dibrugarh | 375 | 135 | 162 |
| Cachar | 902 | 108 | 129 |
| Karimganj | 378 | 54 | 81 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 75 | 43 | 9 |
| N. C. Hills | 26 | 32 | 6 |

3-09

TION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM.

(in tonne)

| Rabi | | | | Total | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|---|---|
| N | P | O | K | N | P | O | K |
| | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| 6667 | 3837 | 2966 | 12325 | 5815 | 5636 | | |
| 6749 | 3373 | 3067 | 13697 | 6205 | 5578 | | |
| 263 | 185 | 89 | 634 | 507 | 160 | | |
| 539 | 198 | 220 | 746 | 288 | 304 | | |
| 299 | 163 | 116 | 605 | 317 | 278 | | |
| 86 | 52 | 30 | 365 | 190 | 182 | | |
| 425 | 445 | 160 | 608 | 492 | 358 | | |
| 556 | 406 | 399 | 803 | 585 | 513 | | |
| 1432 | 423 | 444 | 2438 | 721 | 772 | | |
| 495 | 337 | 302 | 960 | 509 | 465 | | |
| 327 | 220 | 174 | 492 | 287 | 303 | | |
| 214 | 159 | 176 | 377 | 239 | 340 | | |
| 863 | 293 | 528 | 2463 | 1025 | 1012 | | |
| 68 | 68 | 30 | 268 | 249 | 106 | | |
| 225 | 123 | 179 | 600 | 258 | 599 | | |
| 668 | 130 | 136 | 1570 | 238 | 265 | | |
| 189 | 24 | 57 | 567 | 78 | 138 | | |
| 86 | 39 | 12 | 161 | 82 | 21 | | |
| 14 | 7 | 5 | 40 | 39 | 11 | | |

Source.— Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapara.

TABLE—3.10

**CROPWISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED
DURING THE YEAR 1988-89 to 1989-90**

(Potential/Area in Hect.)

| Name of crop/year | 1988-89 (P) |
|-------------------|----------------|
| | 2 |
| Autumn Paddy | 24446 |
| Sali Paddy | 168686 |
| Bao Paddy | 1654 |
| Early Paddy | 25826 |
| Boro Paddy | 5813 |
| Jute | 275 |
| Sugar Cane | 25 |
| Wheat | 2396 |
| Oil Seeds | 994 |
| Pulses | 473 |
| Maize | 9 |
| Others | 2149 |
| TOTAL : | 232744 |

(P)—Provisional

Source:—Chief Engineer Irrigation, Department, Assam.

TABLE—3·11

**IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE
YEARS 1988-89 to 1989-90**

(Gross Area Irrigated)

(Area in Hect.)

| Year | crop season | Minor Irrigation | Medium Irrigation | Total |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1988-89 | Kharif—1988 | 117068 | 78869 | 195937 |
| (P) | Rabi & pre kharif 1988-89 | 22881 | 13926 | 36807 |
| Total 1988-89 | | 139949 | 92795 | 232744 |

(P)—Provisional

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Dept. Assam.

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

| Districts | Cattle | Buffaloes | Sheep | Goats |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Goalpara | 305105 | 13159 | 3506 | 66170 |
| Kokrajhar | 300431 | 33036 | 3719 | 81290 |
| Dhubri | 387815 | 29848 | 3107 | 87081 |
| Nalbari | 307366 | 6383 | 2262 | 13306 |
| Barpeta | 415597 | 20024 | 13457 | 126180 |
| Kamrup | 451069 | 7673 | 2533 | 149739 |
| Darrang | 432954 | 43099 | 2850 | 107842 |
| Sonitpur | 451940 | 13925 | 1005 | 145359 |
| Lakhimpur | 442955 | 57225 | 1083 | 51227 |
| Dibrugarh | 807580 | 56529 | 1149 | 115256 |
| Nagaon | 767701 | 38425 | 5017 | 175427 |
| Jorhat | 462616 | 32392 | 132 | 64443 |
| Golaghat | 136071 | 17974 | 470 | 50631 |
| Sibsagar | 255888 | 35094 | 495 | 60335 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 167573 | 33793 | 485 | 69234 |
| N. C. Hills | 40532 | 26048 | 151 | 16502 |
| Cachar | 371137 | 72837 | 2222 | 154414 |
| Karimganj | 245833 | 20418 | 2343 | 74410 |
| ASSAM : | 6750163 | 557882 | 45986 | 1728846 |

4001

POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM, 1982.

| Horses and ponies | Pigs | Fowls | Ducks |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 532 | 13610 | 509221 | 126225 |
| 114 | 52754 | 394724 | 109680 |
| 182 | 12190 | 420511 | 91433 |
| 850 | 23209 | 421917 | 258999 |
| 51 | 12403 | 554903 | 269576 |
| 496 | 27346 | 394982 | 230644 |
| 394 | 29986 | 426130 | 174368 |
| 110 | 30773 | 331726 | 61193 |
| 6359 | 79873 | 580207 | 125050 |
| 1475 | 46853 | 604784 | 290778 |
| 1744 | 41296 | 601948 | 193086 |
| 1584 | 43292 | 144316 | 180743 |
| 576 | 30792 | 126674 | 160470 |
| 690 | 15580 | 109529 | 165637 |
| 492 | 70784 | 389153 | 47583 |
| — | 31426 | 181450 | 3072 |
| 149 | 13961 | 996784 | 271540 |
| 43 | 2038 | 377349 | 177322 |
| 15791 | 578166 | 7566378 | 2887339 |

TABLE—4·02

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FISHING GRAFTS
IN ASSAM, 1979 & 1982.**

| Items | 1979 | 1982 |
|---|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. TRACTORS : | | |
| (a) Power tiller for Agriculture purpose. | N.A | 451 |
| (b) Tractor used for Agriculture purpose | N,A | 289 |
| 2. PLOUGHS : | | |
| (a) Wooden | 2062782 | 1528162 |
| (b) Iron | 15667 | 19043 |
| 3. Sprayers and Dusters | 3668 | 15662 |
| 4. Pumps for irrigation | 1086 | 1450 |
| 5. Disc Harrows | N.A | 14805 |
| 6. Wet Land paddlers | 32134 | 45426 |

TABLE—4.02 (Concid)

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| 7. Earth levellers | 275094 | 286296 |
| 8. Seed Drillers | 820 | 1347 |
| 9. Maize shellers | 337 | 16 |
| 10. Animal carts | 104445 | 115656 |
| 11. Sugarcane crushers : | | |
| (a) Power operated | 106 | 3244 |
| (b) Animal operated | 10038 | 8827 |
| 12. Potato digger | N.A | 264 |
| 13. Thresher | N.A | 76 |
| 14. Fishing gears : | | |
| (a) Gill nets | 291 | 9787 |
| (b) Trawlers | 671 | 8136 |
| (c) Drag nets | N.A | 12157 |
| (d) Cast nets | N.A | 69954 |
| (e) Non mechanised boats | 11836 | 35508 |

Source:—Livestock Census, Assam 1982 Table-- 4.41 to 4.02

Note:—Livestock Census data 1988 is under compilation.

TABLE
VETERINARY FACILITIES

| DISTRICT | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Mobile Dispensaries | No. of Block Dispensaries | I. C. D. P. | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | R. A. I. Centre | Stockman Centre | Key Village Centre |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| Dhubri | 2 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 2 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 3 |
| Kamrup | 2 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 2 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 19 | ... | 7 | 1 | 35 | 1 |
| Barpeta | 2 | 15 | ... | 8 | 1 | 27 | ... |
| Sonitpur | 2 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 70 | 3 |
| Darrang | 1 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 3 |
| Nagaon | 1 | 30 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 39 | 6 |
| Sibsagar | 2 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 26 | ... |
| Jorhat (P) | 1 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 38 | ... |
| Golaghat (P) | 1 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 17 | ... |
| Dibrugarh | 4 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 16 | .. |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 19 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 15 | 3 |
| Cachar | 4 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 51 | 19 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 9 | ... | 7 | 1 | 16 | .. |
| Karbi-Anglong | 2 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 19 | 5 |
| N.C. Hills | .. | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 5 |
| Assam Total | 29 | 275 | 215 | 133 | 29 | 456 | 54 |

(P) Stands for Provisional.

Source:—Directorate of

-4-03

IN ASSAM 1987-88.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Live Stock farm | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Poultry and Duck farm | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sheep breeding farm | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pig farm/unit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bull rearing farm | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cattle demonstration farm | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goat farm | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gosadan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 |
| | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 14 |

Animal Husbandry & Vety, Assam.

TABLE—4.04

**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS
AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM**

| Year Districts | Total No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries. | (Thousand Number) | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|
| | | Treated | Castrated | Vaccinated | | |
| | | Live-Stock | Poultry | Live-Stock | Live-Stock | Poultry |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985-86 | 433 | 2311 | 671 | 185 | 1224 | 1219 |
| 1986-87 | 462 | 1947 | 745 | 188 | 1560 | 1299 |
| Goalpara | 21 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 82 | 59 |
| Dhubri | 21 | 101 | 40 | 8 | 116 | 107 |
| Kokrajhar | 30 | 39 | 13 | 6 | 77 | 33 |
| Kamrup | 33 | 149 | 71 | 9 | 97 | 85 |
| Nalbari | 27 | 149 | 20 | 8 | 95 | 71 |

TABLE—404 (concl'd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| BBarpeta | 25 | 152 | 50 | 7 | 64 | 93 |
| SSonitpur | 27 | 66 | 15 | 16 | 77 | 35 |
| CDarrang | 22 | 111 | 59 | 10 | 78 | 66 |
| Wagaon | 47 | 292 | 62 | 39 | 271 | 186 |
| SSibsagar | 26 | 153 | 62 | 15 | 119 | 121 |
| JJorhat | 23 | 71 | 20 | 7 | 64 | 62 |
| CGolaghat | 15 | 53 | 53 | 7 | 61 | 39 |
| Ddibrugarh | 32 | 116 | 42 | 13 | 62 | 92 |
| Lakhimpur | 31 | 61 | 19 | 11 | 81 | 26 |
| Chachar | 34 | 242 | 134 | 12 | 131 | 169 |
| KKarimganj | 17 | 48 | 18 | 4 | 45 | 45 |
| KKarbi-Anglong | 21 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 27 | 5 |
| N. C. Hills. | 10 | 30 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 5 |

Source:—Directorate of A. H. & Vety., Assam.

TABLE-4.05

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, AND MEAT IN ASSAM

| Item | 1987-88 (P) | 1988-89((P) |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Milk Production (in million litre) | 589 | 603 |
| 2. Egg Production (in million nos.) | 419 | 440 |
| 3. Meat Production (in thousand tonnes) | 15 | 15 |

P—Provisional.

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety., Assam.

TABLE—5·01

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(In Sq. Km.)

| Forest Division | Reserved Forest | Proposed Reserved Forest | Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest) |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1987-88 | 17409·42 | 4103·78 | 215·3·20 |
| 1988-89 | 17423·42 | 4096·46 | 21519·88 |
| 1. Aic Valley | 475·36 | 75·28 | 550·64 |
| 2. Kachugaon | 822·01 | 2·14 | 824·15 |
| 3. Haltugaon | 609·54 | 32·32 | 641·86 |
| 4. Dhubri | 326·87 | 185·53 | 512·40 |
| 5. Darrang East | 739·29 | 21·34 | 760·63 |
| 6. Darrang West | 827·80 | 9·10 | 836·90 |
| 7. Lakhimpur | 842·80 | 94·00 | 936·80 |
| 8. Nagaon | 906·02 | 84·14 | 990·16 |
| 9. Kamrup-East | 366·58 | 221·45 | 588·03 |
| 10. North Kamrup | 543·22 | 72·02 | 615·24 |
| 11. Kamrup-West | 682·06 | 23·31 | 705·37 |
| 12. Goalpara | 254·22 | 129·03 | 383·25 |
| 13. Dooardoona | 367·13 | 67·47 | 434·60 |
| 14. Digboi | 553·56 | 92·68 | 646·24 |

TABLE—5·01 (concl'd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 15. Dibrugarh | 458·96 | Nil | 458·96 |
| 16. Sibsagar | 536·22 | 57·95 | 594·17 |
| 17. Golaghat | 1036·27 | 4·39 | 1040·66 |
| 18. Silchar | 1520·94 | Nil | 1520·94 |
| 19. Karimganj | 877·34 | 27·56 | 904·90 |
| 20. Karbi-Anglong East | 1118·55 | Nil | 1118·55 |
| 21. Karbi-Anglong West | 1026·46 | Nil | 1026·46 |
| 22. Hamren | 105·38 | Nil | 105·38 |
| 23. N. C. Hills | 617·66 | Nil | 617·66 |
| 24. Eastern Assam wildlife | 490·90 | 7·17 | 498·07 |
| 25. Western Assam wildlife | 614·95 | Nil | 614·95 |
| 26. District Council | 703·33 | 2889·58 | 3592·91 |

N.B.—Approx U.S.F.S. Area under plains—3474.45 sq. km.

“ “ “ “ Hills— 5713.24 “ “

Total—9187.24 “ “

TABLE—5.02

OUTPUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD
IN ASSAM

| Forest Division | Industrial Timber (Cubic metre) | Fuel Wood (Stack cubic metre) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1986-87 | 107493.60 | 35760.90 |
| 1987-88 | 59171.09 | 35488.87 |
| 1. Goalpara | 346.89 | ... |
| 2. Dhubri | 8242.31 | 1834.37 |
| 3. Kachugaon | 788.14 | 5482.00 |
| 4. Hailugaon | 4633.09 | 370.00 |
| 5. Aie Valley | N. A. | N. A. |
| 6. Kamrup East | N. A. | N. A. |
| 7. Kamrup West | 4288.77 | 1626.00 |
| 8. North Kamrup | N. A. | N. A. |
| 9. Darrang East | 2094.44 | 2449.00 |
| 10. Darrang West | N.A. | N.A. |

TABLE--5.02 (concl'd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 11. Lakhimpur | 191.43 | 4067.50 |
| 12. Sibsagar | N.A. | N.A. |
| 13. Golaghat | N.A. | N.A. |
| 14. Dibrugarh | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15. Digboi | 2908.03 | 2856.00 |
| 16. Doomdooma | N.A. | N.A. |
| 17. Nagaon | 335.66 | N.A. |
| 18. Nagaon (S) | N.A. | N.A. |
| 19. Silchar | N.A. | N.A. |
| 20. Karimganj | N.A. | N.A. |
| 21. Karbi-Anglong East | N.A. | N.A. |
| 22. Karbi-Anglong West | 124.33 | 4500.00 |
| 23. Hamren | 8853.00 | 1448.00 |
| 24. N. C. Hills | 36375.00 | 10866.00 |

TABLE—5·03

STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

(in km.)

| Items | 1985-86(P) | 1985-86(P) |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Surfaced | 176·66 | 177·66 |
| Unsurfaced | 4982·60 | 5105·04 |
| (i) Motorable | 3559·60 | 3681·05 |
| (ii) Non-motorable | 1423·00 | 1423·99 |
| ASSAM : | 5159·26 | 5282·70 |

P—Provisional

TABLE—5·04

REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 1987-88 | 1988-89 (P) |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Timber | 1224.23 | 9117.00 |
| 2. Fuel wood | 21.92 | 13.58 |
| 3. Ston Grave/ Sand. | — | 379.46 |
| 4. Others (M.E.P.) | 475.51 | 165.62 |
| 5. Bamboo | — | 12.34 |
| ASSAM TOTAL : | 1721.66 | 1488.00 |

P. Provisional

Source—From Table 5·01 to 5·04, Chief conservation of Forest, Assam.

TABLE—6.01

**NO. OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA
UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES,
1988—89**

TABLE—

NO OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA
1988-89

| Type | Number |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. Registered Beels | 395 |
| 2. Unregistered Beels | 511 |
| 3. Swamps and Low-lying Area | 1769 |
| 4. Forest Fisheries derilict Semi-derilict* | 113 |
| 3. Ponds and Tanks | 1,45,000 |
| TOTAL | 1,47,788 |

N. B.—1. River fisheries constituted by the Brahmaputra, ment which is likely to be 4,820 Km. (Approx)

2. Sanctuaries so declared by Forest Department

Source:—Directorate of

6.011

UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES

| Area (Hect) | Area (Hect) Good condi- tion | Area (Hect) Semi derilict condition | Area (Hect) derilict condition |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 559850 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 34850 |
| 440150 | 700 | 10,000 | 29450 |
| 6504 | 1,300 | 3,800 | 1404 |
| 5,517 | NIL | 1,500 | 4017 |
| 210,000 | 11,500 | 5,200 | 3800 |
| 1,32,021 | 23,500 | 35,500 | 73,021 |

Borak and their tributation are not shown in this state-
in length with varied width.

not included.

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—6-02

NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
FISHERIES OF ASSAM, 1988-89

| District | Regd. Beel Fisheries | Regd. River Fisheries |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Dhubri | 50 | 13 |
| Kokrajhar | 2 | 3 |
| Goalpara | 34 | 3 |
| Bongaigaon | — | — |
| Barpeta | 9 | 15 |
| Nalbari | 16 | — |
| Kamrup | 19 | 5 |
| Nagaon | 42 | 12 |
| Morigaon | 35 | 5 |
| Sonitpur | 4 | 5 |
| Darrang | 13 | 2 |

TABLE 6·02—(contd).

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Lalkhimpur | 8 | 8 |
| Dhemaji | 10 | 8 |
| Timsukia | 1 | — |
| Ditbrugarh | 22 | 18 |
| Jorhat | 19 | 8 |
| Gollaghat | 15 | 1 |
| Sibsagar | 19 | 9 |
| Hailakandi | 5 | 9 |
| Kairimganj | 36 | |
| Cachar | 28 | 40 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 2 | — |
| N. C. Hills | — | — |
| TOTAL— | 389 | 173 |

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—
PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED

| Item | Unit |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| GENERAL AREAS | |
| 1. Fry and Fingerlings | Million No. |
| 2. Fishes | Thousand Tonnes |
| HILL AREAS | |
| 1. Fry and Fingerling | Million No. |
| 2. Fishes | Thousand Tonnes |

Source :—Directorate of

6.03:

AND FISH IN ASSAM.

| 1987-88 | | 1988-89 | |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| Target | Achievement. | Target | Achievement. |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 40.00 | 56.00 | 50.00 | 84.81 |
| 65.00 | 52.31 | 65.00 | 34.69 |
| 4.00 | 0.40 | 4.00 | 0.19 |
| 3.70 | 2.80 | 4.00 | 1.43 |

Fisheries. Assam.

TABLE—
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURE

| Year Districts | No. of Sericultural Villages | No. of families engaged in Sericulture | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| | | Eri | Muga | Pat |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1987-88 | 7,020 | 100,220 | 25,650 | 32,550 |
| 1988-89 | 7090 | 1,03,096 | 25786 | 33188 |
| Dhubri | 85 | 3101 | — | 296 |
| Kokrajhar | 206 | 6925 | 52 | 438 |
| Goalpara | 239 | 2793 | 450 | 481 |
| Barpeta | 201 | 1860 | 10 | 86 |
| Nalbari | 236 | 5180 | N.A. | 236 |
| Kamrup | 650 | 4408 | 2330 | 389 |
| Sonitpur | 205 | 2498 | 42 | 1150 |
| Darrang | 225 | 2470 | 17 | 1875 |
| Nagaon | 591 | 8048 | 94 | 2170 |
| Sibsagar | 845 | 8900 | 4650 | 7110 |
| Golaghat. | 180 | 5087 | 1000 | 882 |
| Jorhat | 122 | 9204 | 3296 | 3100 |
| Lakhimpur | 1315 | 17895 | 10,260 | 9890 |
| Dibrugarh | 449 | 10,750 | 3425 | 3974 |
| Cachar | 280 | 3859 | 151 | 334 |
| Karimganj | 106 | 604 | 29 | 444 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 940 | 5820 | N.A. | 281 |
| N. C. Hills | 215 | 3694 | N.A | 52 |

Source :—T. No. 7.01 to

7.01

VILLAGES IN ASSAM

| Total area under Silk worm food Plants (Hect) | | | Yield of Cocoons | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Eri | Muga | Pat | Eri Cocoon (In lakh kg.) | Muga Cocoon (In lakh (No.)) | Pat Rec-ting cocoon (000 kg.) |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1820.00 | 1454.00 | 96200 | 3.84 | 3008.06 | 1.440 |
| 1872.40 | 1485.80 | 000749 | 2.29 | 2184.05 | 1.360 |
| 152.00 | 2.00 | 43.00 | 0.30 | — | 0.035 |
| 166.50 | 12.00 | 66.90 | 0.33 | 0.14 | 0.017 |
| 112.40 | 198.43 | 61.00 | 0.11 | 53.94 | 0.005 |
| 54.54 | 26.80 | 16.20 | 0.14 | 1.20 | 0.006 |
| 51.00 | 7.00 | 18.80 | 0.17 | NIL | 0.040 |
| 198.00 | 89.30 | 82.00 | 0.19 | 123.22 | 0.023 |
| 89.00 | 80.35 | 44.00 | 0.13 | 4.56 | 0.130 |
| 87.50 | 23.79 | 43.00 | 0.13 | 0.88 | 0.100 |
| 170.60 | 195.26 | 124.80 | 0.24 | 2.82 | 0.090 |
| 67.70 | 152.42 | 47.50 | 0.11 | 520.22 | 0.300 |
| 56.50 | 132.30 | 38.00 | 0.14 | 52.89 | 0.040 |
| 24.90 | 120.08 | 22.00 | 0.24 | 399.12 | 1.120 |
| 145.00 | 181.92 | 100.00 | 0.44 | 712.73 | 0.306 |
| 122.00 | 169.22 | 83.16 | 0.24 | 311.95 | 0.102 |
| 97.00 | 62.66 | 83.00 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.020 |
| 48.60 | 3.00 | 12.80 | 0.01 | NIL | 0.010 |
| 136.20 | 17.50 | 68.50 | 0.79 | 0.21 | 0.014 |
| 100.00 | 11.86 | 54.13 | 0.43 | NIL | 9.001 |

Directorate of Sericulture, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE—7·01 (concl'd).

| Year/District | Production of Silk yarn | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Eri raw Silk (000 kg) | Muga raw Silk (000 kg) | Pat raw Silk (000 kg) | No. of spinnin charkha workin (Nos.) |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1987-88 | 2·870 | 0·583 | 0·166 | 8971 |
| 1988-89 | 3,220 | 9,450 | 0,119 | 7598 |
| Dhubri | 0·225 | NIL | 0·004 | 207 |
| Kokrajhar | 2·250 | NIL | 0·002 | 182 |
| Goalpara | 0·082 | 0·010 | NIL | 180 |
| Ba: peta | 0·105 | NIL | 0·001 | 80 |
| Nalbari | 0·130 | NIL | 0·003 | 170 |
| Kamrup | 0·140 | 0·030 | 0·002 | 161 |
| Sonitpur | 0·100 | 0·001 | 0·010 | 75 |
| Darrang | 0·100 | NIL | 0·008 | 120 |
| Nagaon | 0·180 | 0·001 | 0·008 | 126 |
| Sibsagar | 0·080 | 0·096 | 0·021 | 25 |
| Golaghat | 0·105 | 0·034 | 0·004 | 77 |
| Jorhat | 0·180 | 0·073 | 0·050 | 78 |
| Lakhimpur | 0·340 | 0·142 | 0·023 | 802 |
| Dibrugarh | 0·180 | 0·063 | 0·011 | 4242 |
| Cachar | 0·110 | NIL | NIL | 150 |
| Karimganj | 0·008 | NIL | 0·002 | 39 |
| Karbi Anglong | 0·590 | NIL | 0·005 | 577 |
| N. C. Hills | 0·320 | NIL | 0·205 | 357 |

TABLE--7·02

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM

TABLE
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

| year | Eri Seed Grainages | | Mulberry Farms | | Basic |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total area (Hect.) | Area under Plantation (Hect.) | Total area (Hect.) | Area under Plantation (Hect.) | Total area (Hect.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1987-88 | 195.31 | 124.60 | 136.70 | 47.34 | 209.37 |
| 1988-89 | 195.31 | 119.65 | 140.47 | 53.20 | 263.97 |
| Dhubri | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kokrajhar | 3.32 | 2.40 | — | — | 12.70 |
| Goalpara | 4.50 | 2.02 | 12.40 | 4.00 | — |
| Barpeta | — | — | 13.50 | 7.00 | — |
| Nalbari | 5.80 | 3.00 | — | — | — |
| Kamrup | 23.14 | 11.00 | — | — | 88.36 |
| Sonitpur | 9.28 | 6.54 | — | — | — |
| Darhang | 17.45 | 14.60 | 23.80 | 4.40 | — |
| Nagaon | 14.00 | 7.00 | 8.90 | 2.82 | — |
| Sibsagar | 5.06 | 2.20 | 13.33 | 3.64 | 37.06 |
| Golaghat* | 4.05 | 4.00 | — | — | — |
| Jorhat | — | — | 9.20 | 3.65 | 12.12 |
| Lakhimpur | 21.90 | 11.00 | 12.65 | 9.58 | 48.40 |
| Dibrugarh | 30.75 | 23.40 | 9.03 | 4.04 | 13.06 |
| Cachar | 14.42 | 12.20 | 8.11 | 6.85 | — |
| Karimganj | 6.90 | 4.40 | — | — | — |
| Karbi-Anglong | 25.80 | 9.15 | 21.50 | 3.50 | 28.00 |
| N. C. Hills | 8.94 | 6.24 | 8.08 | 3.72 | 24.27 |

7.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM,

| Muga Seed | Farms | Eri Concentration | | Centres |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Area under Plantation (Hect.) | Production of Cocoons Muga (Lakh No.) | Total Area (Hect) | Area under Plantation (Hect.) | Production of Cocoons Eri (In lakh Kg.) |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 126.78 | 3008.06 | 711.69 | 422.17 | 3.84 |
| 162.48 | 2148.05 | 726.91 | 458.65 | 4.29 |
| — | — | 46.45 | 34.00 | 0.30 |
| 8.00 | 0.14 | 62.88 | 36.00 | 0.33 |
| — | 53.94 | 23.71 | 13.98 | 0.11 |
| — | 1.20 | 27.20 | 17.50 | 0.14 |
| — | — | 30.00 | 22.50 | 0.17 |
| 53.00 | 123.22 | 22.00 | 8.00 | 0.19 |
| — | 4.56 | 70.93 | 43.46 | 0.13 |
| — | 0.88 | 37.36 | 26.90 | 0.13 |
| — | 2.82 | 97.73 | 45.50 | 0.24 |
| 36.00 | 520.22 | — | — | 0.11 |
| — | 52.89 | — | — | 0.14 |
| 8.00 | 399.12 | 2.92 | 1.9. | 0.24 |
| 38.42 | 712.73 | 13.70 | 11.00 | 0.44 |
| 8.10 | 311.95 | 5.28 | 4.60 | 0.24 |
| — | 0.17 | 64.88 | 52.30 | 0.15 |
| — | — | 27.50 | 14.10 | 0.01 |
| 2.00 | 0.21 | 140.16 | 89.15 | 0.79 |
| 8.96 | — | 54.21 | 37.76 | 0.43 |

TABLE—7 03
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

| Year Districts | Number of Reeling Units | Number of improved basins established | Quantity of Cocoons Reeled (000Kg.) | Quantit of Raw silk produced in reeling Units (000Kg.) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1986-87 | 25 | 180 | 8596 | 560 |
| 1987-88 | 27 | 201 | 7676 | 580 |
| 1988-89 | 26 | 108 | 6043 | 520 |
| Dhubri | — | — | — | — |
| Kokrajhar | 3 | 13 | 600 | 42 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 10 | 98 | 5 |
| Barpeta | 1 | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 5 | 50 | 4 |
| Kamrup | — | — | — | — |
| Darrang | 1 | 5 | 600 | 51 |
| Sonitpur | 1 | 5 | 400 | 31 |
| Nagaon | 2 | 5 | 656 | 50 |
| Sibsagar | 3 | 13 | 800 | 76 |
| Jorhat | 1 | 3 | 1400 | 151 |
| Golaghat * | — | — | — | — |
| Dibrugarh | 6 | 28 | 1100 | 90 |
| Lakhimpur | 2 | 3 | 15 | 1 |
| Cachar | 2 | 5 | 72 | — |
| Karimganj | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Karbi-Anglong | 1 | 6 | 240 | 14 |
| N. C. Hills | — | — | — | — |

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE—7.04

MUGA REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

| Year/ District | Number of Units (Nos) | Number of Improved Basins (Nos) | Quantity of Cocoons reared (Nos) | Quantity of raw Silk produced (in Kg.) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1988-89 | 15 | 152 | 1537,570 | 152 |
| Kamrup | 3 | 30 | 48,000 | 6 |
| N. Lakhimpur | 4 | 53 | 525,660 | 78 |
| Dibrugarh | 1 | 10 | 2,83,695 | 34 |
| Sibsagar | 3 | 25 | 14,000 | 3 |
| Golaghat | 2 | 4 | — | — |
| Goalpara | 2 | 30 | 6,66,275 | 31 |

TABLE—7.05

PRODUCTION OF RAW YARN IN ASSAM

(in '000 kg)

| Year | Mulberry | RAW SILK | | SILK YARN | |
|---------|----------|---|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Non-Mulberry Erri-cut Muga (Cocoon) | | Spun Silk | Nial Silk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1988-89 | 0.11 | 4.29 | 0.45 | — | — |
| 1989-90 | 0.099 | 2.04 | 0.242 | — | — |

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE—8·01

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, STRAINERS
PRODUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH
PRODUCTION, ASSAM

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES, PRO

| Year/ Districts | Number of Weaving Centres | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Weaving Training Centres | Weavers Extension Service Units | Handloom productiv Centres |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1988-89 | 96 | 89 | 22 |
| 1989-90 | 96 | 89 | 22 |
| 1989-90/Districts | | | |
| Goalpara | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| Kokrajhar | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Dhubri | 4 | 6 | — |
| Nalbari | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Barpeta | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| Kamrup | 7 | 8 | 3 |
| Darrang | 6 | 4 | 2 |

8-91

DUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH PRODUCTION,
ASSAAM.

| Number of Traainus in Weaving Training Centre. | Cloth Production (000 metres) | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Weavers Extention Service Unit | Handloom Production Centre. |

5

6

7

11495

814200

42500

11555

857700

47800

95

—

—

75

—

—

65

—

—

70

—

—

110

—

—

110

—

—

100

—

—

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------------|----|---|---|
| Sonitpur | 5 | 5 | — |
| Lakhimpur | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Dibrugarh | 8 | 3 | — |
| Sibsagar | 4 | 2 | — |
| Golaghat | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Jorhat | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 10 | 7 | 2 |
| N. C. Hills | 4 | 5 | — |
| Cachar | 2 | 6 | — |
| Karimganj | 2 | 2 | — |

Source:—Directorate of

8·11—(contd.)

| 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-----|---|---|
| 80 | — | — |
| 100 | — | — |
| 140 | — | — |
| 65 | — | — |
| 70 | — | — |
| 55 | — | — |
| 160 | — | — |
| 150 | — | — |
| 60 | — | — |
| 30 | — | — |
| 30 | — | — |

Handloom and Textiles, Assam.

TABLE

STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMCONS -

| Districts | Number of Circles | | Number of Villages Covered | |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Goalpara | 16 | 10 | 346 | 353 |
| Kokrajhar | 10 | 11 | 339 | 339 |
| Dhubri | 6 | 7 | 244 | 250 |
| Barpeta | 22 | 22 | 529 | 539 |
| Kamrup | 22 | 22 | 900 | 910 |
| Nalbari | 13 | 13 | 298 | 301 |
| Darrang | 11 | 12 | 221 | 231 |
| Sonitpur | 12 | 13 | 315 | 322 |
| Nagaon | 27 | 26 | 390 | 396 |
| Lakhimpur | 14 | 15 | 426 | 432 |
| Jorhat | 8 | 8 | 165 | 171 |
| Golaghat | 12 | 13 | 328 | 338 |
| Sibsagar | 14 | 15 | 596 | 601 |
| Dibrugarh | 26 | 26 | 580 | 592 |
| Cachar | 14 | 15 | 492 | 496 |
| Karimganj | 8 | 9 | 303 | 308 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 13 | 13 | 601 | 606 |
| N. C. Hills | 11 | 11 | 189 | 192 |
| Total: | 253 | 261 | 7268 | 7377 |

Source:— Directorate of Handloom and

8:302

IRRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM:

Number of Weavers Engaged

| 1988-89 | | 1989-90 | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Part time | Whole time | Part time | Whole time |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 7941 | 250 | 7942 | 250 |
| 13735 | 533 | 13739 | 542 |
| 8698 | 209 | 8712 | 291 |
| 41170 | 2075 | 41198 | 2078 |
| 67245 | 2608 | 67268 | 2608 |
| 25415 | 1465 | 25434 | 1479 |
| 10295 | 2715 | 10315 | 2722 |
| 9146 | 5498 | 9151 | 5496 |
| 9025 | 869 | 9032 | 872 |
| 4748 | 535 | 4752 | 542 |
| 1211 | 88 | 1216 | 95 |
| 2010 | 104 | 2014 | 109 |
| 5769 | 230 | 5779 | 235 |
| 5908 | 291 | 5913 | 292 |
| 4075 | 2668 | 4082 | 2673 |
| 5310 | 2018 | 5325 | 2025 |
| 5044 | 358 | 5052 | 363 |
| 2035 | 175 | 2043 | 183 |
| 2228789 | 22,769 | 228967 | 22,855 |

Textile, Assam.

TABLE—8.03

NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED, ASSAM.

| Districts | 1983-89 | | | 1989-90 | | |
|---------------|---------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| | General | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | General | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Goalpara | 94 | 99 | 301 | 99 | 109 | 321 |
| Kokrajhar | 89 | 89 | 950 | 101 | 110 | 975 |
| Dhubri | 87 | 80 | 279 | 98 | 96 | 291 |
| Barpeta | 139 | 75 | 340 | 150 | 88 | 360 |
| Kamrup | 140 | 76 | 299 | 160 | 96 | 318 |
| Nalbari | 255 | 169 | 488 | 275 | 188 | 499 |
| Darrang | 120 | 100 | 350 | 139 | 121 | 371 |
| Sonitpur | 99 | 94 | 151 | 110 | 105 | 170 |
| Nagaon | 135 | 199 | 1070 | 148 | 221 | 11091 |
| Lakhimpur | 135 | 105 | 285 | 148 | 121 | 296 |
| Jorhat | 103 | 96 | 151 | 123 | 101 | 171 |
| Golaghat | 65 | 71 | 155 | 85 | 91 | 175 |
| Sibsagar | 124 | 98 | 266 | 141 | 108 | 283 |
| Dibrugarh | 350 | 190 | 125 | 365 | 200 | 135 |
| Cachar | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Karimganj | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Karbi-Anglong | 98 | 639 | 181 | 108 | 650 | 199 |
| N. C. Hills | 54 | 75 | — | 69 | 97 | — |
| Total | 2087 | 2255 | 5391 | 2319 | 2502 | 5655 |

Source:—Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

TABLE 9*01

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

TABLEE

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

| Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants in (M.W.) | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------|----------------|--------|
| Period | Thermal | Hydel | Nuclear | Diesel/ Oil | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1984-85 | 347.4 | 2.0 | — | — | 349.44 |
| 1985-86 | 407.4 | 2.0 | — | — | 409.44 |
| 1986-87 | 482.4 | 2.0 | — | — | 484.44 |
| 1987-88 | 482.4 | 2.0 | — | — | 484.44 |
| 1988-89 | 512.4 | 2.0 | — | — | 514.44 |

Note. — (i) GW/lt
(2) Installed capacity is, excluding

—9.01

ODF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM.

| Total units Generated (GWH) | | | | Power Purchased from Other G.W.H. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|
| Thermal | Diesel/ Oil | Hydro | Total | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 8552.3 | — | — | 852.3 | 515.7 |
| 8444.6 | 0.5 | — | 845.1 | 586.6 |
| 9997.2 | — | — | 997.2 | 490.8 |
| 11652.2 | — | — | 1162.2 | 495.7 |
| 10386.0 | — | 0.6 | 1086.6 | 779.7 |

== Million KWH
the Capacity of Diesel Generating Sets.

TABLE

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

| Period | Total Units Sold to Ulti- mate Consumers | Domes- tic | Comm- ercial | Industrial | | Public Ligh- ting |
|---------|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Low and medium Voltage | High Vol- tage | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985-86 | 1091.28 | 106.31 | 86.30 | 75.95 | 308.33 | 4.97 |
| 1986-87 | 1130.65 | 121.66 | 105.22 | 70.81 | 359.03 | 4.24 |
| 1987-88 | 1250.51 | 137.60 | 90.94 | 144.86 | 351.00 | 8.00 |
| 1988-89 | 1402.00 | 150.00 | 100.00 | 165.00 | 400.00 | 9.00 |

Note - * Included

1902

COFF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

(in M. U.)

| Free Supply | Irriga- & Agri- cultural Watering | Public Water works & Sewage Pumping | Tea Garden | Bulk supply in the State | Extra State | Rural Indus- try | Cons- tru- ction |
|----------------|--|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 83.00 | 9.24 | 8.25 | 173.33 | 113.86 | 175.07 | 14.66 | 7.00 |
| 100.00 | 10.98 | 15.10 | 182.15 | 115.63 | 114.23 | 21.60 | ... |
| 100.00 | 12.87 | 15.50 | 164.00 | 120.62 | 159.72 | 36.00 | * |
| 100.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 195.00 | 139.00 | 165.00 | 40.00 | * |

in Bulk Supply

TABLE—9.03

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED AND)
IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

| Year/ District | Villages electri- fied during the year (Number) | Total Villages electrified (No) | Rural Popula- tion covered by electricity upto the year ('000Nos) | Pumpsets ener- gised during the year | Total Pumpsets energised upto the year the year |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1988-89 | 1648 | 19545 (88.86) | 10731 (80.47) | 113 | 3:8388 |
| 1989-90 | 1439 | 20984 (95.40) | 12001 (89.99) | 38 | 3:3777 |
| Dhubri | 83 | 1170 | 608 | — | 999 |
| Kokrajhar | 55 | 1248 | 604 | — | 1992 |
| Goalpara | 134 | 1200 | 581 | — | 566 |
| Barpeta | 89 | 1018 | 768 | — | 2005 |
| Nalbari | 31 | 829 | 626 | 4 | 2170 |

TABLE- 9.03 (concl'd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Karamrup | 140 | 1327 | 1001 | — | 195 |
| Nagagaon | 60 | 2029 | 1447 | 9 | 1064 |
| Darrang | 121 | 1219 | 694 | — | 114 |
| Sonitpur | 40 | 1312 | 747 | — | 239 |
| Lakshimpur | 255 | 1144 | 525 | 4 | 59 |
| Dibrugarh | 80 | 2311 | 1061 | 1 | 259 |
| Sibsagar | 67 | 917 | 597 | — | 83 |
| Jorhat | 60 | 963 | 627 | 4 | 210 |
| Golaghat | 40 | 650 | 424 | 6 | 70 |
| Cachhar | 44 | 1432 | 846 | — | 192 |
| Karimganj | 50 | 1029 | 609 | — | 77 |
| Karbi--Anglong | 64 | 923 | 201 | 10 | 43 |
| N. C. Hills | 26 | 263 | 35 | — | 16 |

Note:—Figures in brackets show P.C. to State total.

Source:—Assam State Electricity Board Guwahati

TABLE—10.01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION:
IN ASSAM.

Base=1970=100

| Industry group | 1971 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|--|--------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Grain Mill Products | 92.34 | 107 | 120 | 91 |
| Manf. and refining of Sugar | 72.54 | 20 | 46 | 65 |
| Manf. of other edible Oils and fats | 101.78 | 110 | 152 | 186 |
| Tea Processing | 105.49 | 158 | 174 | 175 |
| Manf. of Cotton Textiles | 62.35 | 74 | 76 | 119 |
| Manf. of Jute Textiles | 104.93 | 32 | 240 | 248 |
| Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products. | 120.43 | 456 | 330 | 337 |

TABLE—10·01 (contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| Sawing and Planing wood (other than plywood). | 147·53 | 169 | 125 | 140 |
| Petroleum refineries | 92·79 | 174 | 191 | 205 |
| Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified | 108·70 | 49 | 50 | 68 |
| Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides. | 117·29 | 399 | 452 | 664 |
| Manf. of Matches | 96·85 | 87 | 89 | 86 |
| Alluminium manufacturing. | 96·15 | 164 | 168 | 152 |
| All Industries combined | 103·57 | 169 | 177 | 183 |

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

| Year/Month | Tea (tonnes) | Coal ('000 tonnes) | Matches ('000 gross boxes) | Plywood ('000 Square metres) | | Sugar (Tonnes) |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Tea chest | com- mer- cial | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1986 | 335977 | 864 | 4696 | 324 | 43211 | 21120 |
| 1987 | 363739 | 922 | 4794 | 274 | 31279 | 48225 |
| 1988 | 371745 | 1000 | 4668 | 180 | 32956 | 67556 |
| January | — | 133 | 373 | 27 | 2376 | — |
| February | — | 130 | 377 | 33 | 3269 | — |
| March | — | 136 | 390 | 24 | 2281 | — |
| April | — | 65 | 437 | — | 3124 | — |
| May | — | 61 | 433 | — | 4202 | — |
| June | — | 65 | 416 | — | 2075 | — |
| July | — | 45 | 401 | 28 | 2536 | — |
| August | — | 33 | 346 | 28 | 2395 | — |
| September | — | 62 | 196 | 8 | 2846 | — |
| October | — | 64 | 379 | 8 | 2491 | — |
| November | — | 86 | 427 | 20 | 2515 | — |
| December | — | 120 | 493 | 4 | 2846 | — |

Source:— (1) Tea Board of India, (2) Coal India Ltd.
(4) Directorate of Economics and Statistics,

1 10-02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

| Fertilizer ('000 Tonnes) | Jute Textiles (Tonnes) | Petroleum crude ('000 Tonnes) | Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes) | Cement ('00 Tonnes) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 2 200 | 778 | 5 106 | 263 | 1 672 |
| 2 222 | 4 334 | 4 969 | 297 | 1 692 |
| 7 724 | 5 121 | 5 111 | 193 | 1 519 |
| 38 | 416 | 411 | 20 | 164 |
| 35 | 427 | 403 | 19 | 162 |
| 31 | 464 | 404 | 22 | 178 |
| 21 | 432 | 419 | 18 | 73 |
| 25 | 431 | 435 | 14 | 155 |
| 27 | 453 | 423 | 15 | 120 |
| 28 | 417 | 436 | 14 | 119 |
| 14 | 393 | 424 | 16 | 111 |
| 27 | 417 | 428 | 14 | 134 |
| 16 | 405 | 449 | 16 | 48 |
| 25 | 442 | 435 | 13 | 85 |
| 37 | 424 | 444 | 12 | 170 |

M. Mergherita. (3) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE--10·03

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

| Industry code(Maj- Gr.) | Type of Industry | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 55 |
| 20-21 | Manf. of Food products | 1041 | 1067 | 1023 |
| 22 | Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobac- co products | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| 23 | Manf. of Cotton Textiles | 29 | 29 | 25 |
| 24 | Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles | 2 | 6 | 7 |
| 25 | Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 26 | Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear) | 4 | 2 | 2 |

TABLE --10.03 (Concl.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 277 | Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures | 647 | 676 | 643 |
| 283 | Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries | 27 | 22 | 28 |
| 299 | Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair) | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 | Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products. | 32 | 2 | 35 |
| 331 | Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal) | 33 | 67 | 34 |
| 332 | Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products. | 381 | 412 | 411 |

TABLE - 10-03

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|--|----|----|----|
| 33 | Basic Metal and Alloys Industries. | 67 | 78 | 78 |
| 34 | Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment) | 38 | 39 | 38 |
| 35 | Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery) | 83 | 90 | 85 |
| 36 | Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts. | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 37 | Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts. | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 40 | Electricity. | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 41 | Gas and Steam | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 42 | Water Works and Supply | 3 | 4 | 3 |

TABLE—10·03

| ll | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|
| 74 | Storage and Ware housing | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 92 | Education, Scientific and Research services | 6 | 2 | |
| 96 | | — | — | 2 |
| 97 | Repair Services. | 48 | 48 | 42 |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified. | — | 1 | 3 |
| Grand Total— | | 2503 | 2604 | 2523 |

Source:—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam. Guwahati

TABLE
DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

| Industry Code (Major Group) | Type of Industry | Goalpara | Dhubri Dhubri |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 20-21 | Manf. of Food Products | 10 | 113 |
| 22 | Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products. | — | — |
| 23 | Manf. of Cotton Textiles. | 1 | 9 |
| 24 | Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles. | — | — |
| 25 | Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles. | — | — |
| 26 | Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear) | — | — |
| 27 | Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures. | 29 | 222 |
| 28 | Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries. | 1 | 2 |
| 29 | Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair) | — | — |
| 30 | Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products. | — | — |
| 31 | Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal) | — | ? |

—110-04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1988.

| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| Kokrajhar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Barpeta | 199 | 17 | 11 | 74 | 56 | 93 | 92 |
| Nalbari | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Kamrup | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Darrang | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 3 |
| Sonitpur | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Nagaon | 440 | 7 | 2 | 152 | 15 | 37 | 45 |
| | — | — | 1 | 7 | — | 1 | 2 |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | 33 | — | — | 17 | — | 1 | — |
| | 22 | — | 2 | 19 | 1 | 3 | — |

TABLE E

| Industry Code (Major Group) | Type of Industry | Goalpara | Dhubri |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 32 | Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products. | — | — |
| 33 | Basic Metal of Alloy Industries | 3 | 2 |
| 34 | Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment) | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery) | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts | — | — |
| 37 | Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts | 1 | — |
| 40 | Electricity | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | Gas and Steam | — | — |
| 42 | Water works and Supply | — | — |
| 74 | Storage and warehousing | — | — |
| 92 | Education, Scientific and Research Services. | — | — |
| 96 | | — | — |
| 97 | Repair Services | — | 1 |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified | — | — |
| TOTAL | | 48 | 553 |

—10-04 (Contd.)

| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----|
| Kokrajhar | | | | | | | |
| Barpeta | | | | | | | |
| Nalbari | | | | | | | |
| Kamrup | | | | | | | |
| Darrang | | | | | | | |
| Sonitpur | | | | | | | |
| Nagaon | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | 1 | 1 | — | 14 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | 2 | — | 1 | 38 | — | 1 | 3 |
| | — | — | — | 16 | — | 2 | — |
| | — | — | — | 13 | — | 13 | 4 |
| | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 2 | — | — | 4 | — | — | 1 |
| | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | 1 |
| | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | 13 | — | 5 | 2 |
| | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| 73 | 26 | 17 | 391 | 77 | 164 | 163 | |

TABLE

| Industry code (Major Group) | Type of Industry | Jorhat | Golaghat | Sibsagar | Lakimpur |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 20-21 | Manf. of Food products | 76 | 97 | 84 | 36 |
| 22 | Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| 23 | Manf. of Cotton Textiles | — | — | 1 | — |
| 24 | Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles. | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear). | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures | 27 | 38 | 22 | 7 |
| 28 | Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries. | 6 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 29 | Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair) | — | 1 | — | — |
| 30 | Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products. | 1 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal). | 1 | — | — | — |

—1.10.04 (contd.)

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|
| Dibrugarh | | | | | | |
| Karbi- Anglong | | | | | | |
| N. C. Hills | | | | | | |
| Cachar | | | | | | |
| Karimgau | | | | | | |
| ASSAM | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 2231 | 19 | 1 | 78 | 16 | 1023 | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 6 | |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10 | 25 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | 4 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | 2 | |
| 1147 | 16 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 643 | |
| 5 | — | — | 1 | — | 28 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | 2 | |
| 9 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 35 | |
| 5 | — | — | — | — | 94 | |

TABLE

| Industry Code (Major Group) | Type of Industry | Jorhat | Golaghat | Sibsagar |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 32 | Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products. | 70 | 25 | 79 |
| 33 | Basic Metal and Alloy Industries | 3 | — | — |
| 34 | Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments) | 1 | — | 4 |
| 35 | Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery) | 8 | 1 | — |
| 36 | Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts | — | — | — |
| 37 | Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts. | — | — | — |
| 40 | Electricity | 2 | — | — |
| 41 | Gas and Steam | — | — | — |
| 42 | Water works and Supply | — | — | — |
| 74 | Storage and Warehousing | — | — | — |
| 92 | Education, Scientific and Research Services. | 2 | — | — |
| 93 | | — | — | — |
| 97 | Repair Services | 7 | 1 | — |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified | — | — | — |
| TOTAL : | | 203 | 166 | 1193 |

Source :—CChief

—11004 (concl'd.)

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-----------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|
| Lakhimpur | — | 198 | 3 | 1 | 4 | — | 411 |
| Dibrugarh | — | 22 | — | — | 3 | — | 78 |
| | — | 11 | — | — | 2 | — | 38 |
| | — | 40 | — | 1 | 4 | — | 86 |
| | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 0 |
| | — | 5 | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | 23 |
| | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| | — | 7 | — | 1 | 3 | — | 42 |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| | 47 | 691 | 40 | 11 | 17 | 41 | 2573 |

Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

| Item | Unit | 1984-85 | 1985-i-86 |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Factories | Number | 1721 | 18855 |
| Fixed Capital | Rs. crores | 482.26 | 484.655 |
| Working Capital | do | 248.99 | 312.900 |
| Invested Capital | do | 750.96 | 885.022 |
| Outstanding Loans | do | 401.95 | 517.799 |
| Total Workers | Number | 92023 | 967433 |
| Total Employees | do | 113363 | 1172800 |
| Wages to Workers | Rs. crores | 48.91 | 58.633 |
| Total Emoluments | do | 72.58 | 87.733 |
| Total Input | do | 925.79 | 1270.666 |
| Value of Products | do | 1295.02 | 1750.522 |
| Value of Gross output | do | 1313.72 | 1786.699 |
| Depreciation | do | 47.73 | 57.377 |
| Value Added | do | 343.19 | 458.677 |
| Net Income | do | 311.31 | 413.122 |

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—10.06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

| Districts | Units Registered during the year (No.) | | Total Registered unit upto 31/12/89 |
|-----------------|---|------|--|
| | 1988 | 1989 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| D Dhubri | 79 | 132 | 815 |
| K Kokrajhar | 47 | 25 | 361 |
| G Goalpara | 98 | 110 | 557 |
| B Barpeta | 98 | 140 | 551 |
| N Nalbari | 217 | 110 | 534 |
| K Kamrup | 428 | 260 | 2848 |
| N Nagaon | 272 | 247 | 1429 |
| D Darrang | 29 | 165 | 450 |
| S Sonitpur | 35 | 155 | 742 |
| L Lakhimpur | 212 | 112 | 1026 |
| D Dibrugarh | 345 | 278 | 2605 |
| S Sibsagar | 57 | 82 | 499 |
| J Jorhat* | 329 | 292 | 1319 |
| G Golaghat | — | — | — |
| C Cachar | 38 | 162 | 1008 |
| K Karimganj | 39 | 115 | 405 |
| K Karbi-Anglong | 48 | 65 | 182 |
| N. N. C. Hills | 14 | 22 | 111 |
| ASSAM: | 2385 | 2472 | 15392 |

Note :—Golaghat districts combined with Jorhat Dist.

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam Guwahati.

TABLE

ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGEE
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION

| Type of Industry | No. of Centres workings |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Bee-Keeping industry | 3111 |
| Village Oil industry (I) Oil (II) Cake | 2888 |
| Pottery industry | 16880 |
| Processing of cereals and pulses Ind. | 2221 |
| Gau and Khandari Industry | 17339 |
| Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth \| (II) yarn \| | 555 |
| Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry | 9997 |
| Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry | 9 |
| Cottage Match Industry | 3 |
| Village Leather Industry | 1777 |
| Hand made paper Industry | 1 |
| Cane and Bamboo Industry | 4006 |
| Lime Industry | — |
| Fibre Industry | 554 |
| Medicinal Plant | 5 |
| Fruit Preservation Industry | 222 |

Source:—Khadi & Villagee

--1007

**INDUSTRIES BOARD :
AND EMPLOYMENT IN 1988-89**

| Total Employment | Quantity Produced | Value of Production (Rs. lakh) |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 221,616 | 247 Tonnes | 46.36 |
| 2245 | 925 Tonnes | 230.98 |
| — | 2033 Tonnes | 38.92 |
| 225683 | — | 114.06 |
| 644 | — | 72.58 |
| 110014 | 9200 qtl. | 298.41 |
| 332269 | 450 Sq. Metre (in lakh) | N.A. |
| 4361 | 78716 kg. | N.A. |
| 198 | — | 226.66 |
| 82 | 3850 qtl. | 34.03 |
| 400 | 11255 Gross | 2.24 |
| 33 | — | 19.00 |
| 2422 | 7161 K.G. | 1.75 |
| 203 | — | 43.20 |
| 51 | 2480 qtl. | 10.73 |
| 246 | — | 1.37 |
| 205 | — | 4.06 |
| | — | 11.06 |

Industries Board, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.08

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM 1988-89

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Name of the Industrial Estates | Total Nos. of sheds constructed | Total Nos. of sheds allotted | Number of unit | Total sheds Occupied | Total sheds functioning |
| Guwahati | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 51 |
| Dhekiajuli | 14 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Tinsukia | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 31 |
| Badarpur | 29 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 5 |
| Nalbari | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 7 |
| Sibsagar | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 |
| Nagaon | 21 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| New Bongaigaon | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 |
| Lahowal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Jorhat | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 15 |
| Bihpuria | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bokajan | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.09

**GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1988-89**

| Name of the Growth Centre | Total No. of sheds constructed | Total No. of sheds alloted | Total No. of sheds occupied | Total No. of sheds functioning |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| BBarpeta | 3 | 3 | 3 | — |
| GGoalpara | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| DDuliajan | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| KKalapahar | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| BBonda | — | — | — | — |
| Lililabari | 6 | — | — | — |
| Ssariharjan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE--16.10

CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

| year | Subsidy for large & Medium | | Subsidy for SSI unit | |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Amount ('000 Rs.) | Number | Amount ('000 Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1985-86 | 61 | 28093 | 675 | 506885 |
| 1986-87 | 9 | 13157 | 453 | 474002 |
| 1987-88 | 12 | 13941 | 546 | 392338 |
| 1988-89 | 15 | 9162 | 235 | 494666 |

Source:--Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·11

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

| Item | 1988 | 1989 |
|---------------------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Aggro Based | 239 | 246 |
| Forest Based | 332 | 353 |
| Textile Based | — | — |
| Chemical Based | 120 | 132 |
| Engineering Based | 510 | 550 |
| Electronic Based | 48 | 59 |
| Mineral Based | 66 | 42 |
| Miscellaneous Based | 780 | 1090 |

Note— Textiles Based combined with Miscellaneous Based.

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahat,

TABLE—10•12

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE IN ASSAM

| Item | Unit | 1987 | 19988 |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| No. of Industrial units involved | No. | 10 | 8 |
| Mandays lost | No. | 8514 | 131146 |
| Wages lost | Rs. | 96819 | 1886616 |
| Production lost | Rs. | 381827 | 36981150 |

Source — *...* Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE—10·13

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOAN DISBURSED TO
VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

TABLE—

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOAN DIS-
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Industry/Scheme

1

Bee Keeping Industry
 Village Oil Industry
 Pattery Industry
 Processing of cereals and Pulses Ind~~ustry~~
 Gur and Khandairi Industry
 Khadi (Cotton and Silk)
 Carpentry and Blacksmithy
 Non Edible Oil and Soap Industry
 Cottage Match Industry
 Village Leather Industry
 Hand Made Paper Industry
 Cane and Bamboo Industry
 Fibre Industry
 Medicinal Plant Industry
 Fruit Preservation Industry
 Lime Industry

Source :- Khadi and Village

10.13

DISBURSED TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY
IN THE YEAR 1988-89

| Amount Disbursed (Rs.) | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Grants | Loan | Total |
| 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 104125 | 234125 | 348250 |
| — | 159600 | 159600 |
| 131650 | 112450 | 244100 |
| 69750 | 125750 | 195500 |
| 100375 | 200800 | 301175 |
| 213825 | 554375 | 847700 |
| 319939 | 1189000 | 1508939 |
| 18000 | 162000 | 195000 |
| — | 30000 | 30000 |
| 29600 | 60000 | 89600 |
| — | — | — |
| 85275 | 508025 | 593300 |
| — | — | — |
| 2500 | 10750 | 13250 |
| — | 5000 | 5000 |
| 3700 | 42500 | 46200 |

Industries Dept., Assam Guwahati.

TABLE 11-01

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.,
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM**

| Year | Gardens (Number) | Factories (Number) | Daily average no. of labour em- ployed | Total Production (in '000 kg.) | Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares) | Average yield Per hectare (in kg.) |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1984 | 808 | 576 | 474851 | 338533 | 214741 | 15776 |
| 1985 | 844 | 576 | 484380 | 352538 | 216117 | 16331 |
| 1986 | 844 | 579 | 484349 | 335492 | 224718 | 14933 |
| 1987 | 845 | 580 | 490182 | 3 63739 | 226883 | 16033 |
| INDIA '87 | 13564 | .. | 906033 | 665251 | 414232 | 16006 |

Note—Figures for 1987 are provisional except production

TABLE 11-02

DISTRICT WISE GARDENS AREA, PRODUCTION
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM FOR
THE YEAR — 1987 (P)

| DiDistricts | Gardens (Number) | Area under tea culti- vation in hectares As on 31-12-87 | Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.) | Average yield (Kg. per hectares), |
|---------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Darrang | 93 | 39187 | 73579 | 1878 |
| Goalpara | 13 | 4061 | 5793 | 1426 |
| Kamrup | 15 | 3444 | 4474 | 1299 |
| Lakhimpur | 14 | 4018 | 7461 | 1857 |
| Dibrugarh | 278 | 66076 | 135304 | 2048 |
| Nalagaon | 24 | 7787 | 10772 | 1319 |
| Sibsagar (a) | 287 | 67456 | 96254 | 1427 |
| Calchar | 121 | 34854 | 30602 | 878 |
| ASSAM | 845 | 226883 | 363739 | 1603 |
| ASSAM 1983(P) | ... | .. | 371745 (P) | ... |

Note:—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills.

TABLE-11'03

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY
IN ASSAM**

| Year | Field | | Factory | | Total |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Resident | Out Side | Resident | Out Side | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1985 | 307926 | 119301 | 39383 | 17770 | 484380 |
| 1986 | 302872 | 126491 | 38256 | 16730 | 484349 |
| 1987 | 301628 | 129010 | 40909 | 18635 | 490182 |
| INDIA-87 | 630296 | 181251 | 69670 | 24816 | 906033 |

TABLE—11.04

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE
GROUP OF BUSHES IN ASSAM

TABLE-

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO

| Year | Below 5 years | 5 to 10 years | 11 to 20 years | 21 to 30 years |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1984 | 15977 | 20534 | 30281 | 265975 |
| 1985 | 16082 | 21271 | 29267 | 299387 |
| 1986 | 16163 | 21370 | 28168 | 309547 |
| 1987 | 17274 | 21623 | 30145 | 31277 |
| INDIA '87 | 24558 | 33174 | 44429 | 494087 |

11-0-04

DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES
IN ASSAM

(Figures in hectares)

| 31 to 40 years | 41 to 50 years | Over 50 years | Total |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 19539 | 18483 | 77315 | 208904 |
| 20984 | 19377 | 70779 | 207147 |
| 21285 | 19001 | 66703 | 203237 |
| 22152 | 18376 | 66255 | 207102 |
| 36107 | 31658 | 171408 | 390431 |

TABLE 11.05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA,
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

| Year | Average daily total Number of Labour Employed | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Adolescent | Children | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1985 | 216852 | 204427 | 17595 | 45506 | 484380 |
| 1986 | 216866 | 206994 | 16993 | 43496 | 484349 |
| 1987(P) | 221074 | 210492 | 16158 | 42458 | 490182 |
| INDIA'87 | 407634 | 418042 | 25458 | 54899 | 906033 |

TABLE—11.06

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON
31st. DECEMBER, (Estimated) in Assam.

| Year | Number of labour on roll | | | Total | Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--|
| | Resident | Out Side | | | |
| | | Perma- nent | Tempo- rary | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 11984 | 380091 | 34853 | 67821 | 482765 | 640665 |
| 11985 | 382980 | 32988 | 72828 | 488796 | 633446 |
| 11986 | 384713 | 33646 | 78192 | 496551 | 607002 |
| 11987 | 387227 | 34808 | 81531 | 503566 | 614976 |
| INDIA 1987 (P) | 789151 | 52428 | 116027 | 957606 | 1176375 |

Source:—Table 11.01 to 11.06: Tea Statistics of India.

TABLE—11-07

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

| Type Centres | 1987 | | 1988 | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Quantity (Million kg) | Average Price per kg (Rs.) | Quantity (Million kg) | Average Price per kg (Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| LEAF | | | | |
| (a) C.T.C. | | | | |
| Assam | 73.61 | 25.96 | 67.94 | 25.661 |
| Cachar | 16.90 | 22.83 | 15.91 | 21.880 |
| Dooars | — | — | — | — |
| Terai | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1.17 | 21.17 | 0.20 | 19.61 |
| Total—C.T.C. | 91.68 | 25.32 | 85.05 | 24.681 |
| (b) ORTHODOX | | | | |
| Assam | 2.33 | 25.26 | 3.02 | 23.70 |
| Cachar | (—n) | 24.50 | — | — |
| Darjeeling | — | — | (—n) | 47.53 |
| Dooars | — | — | — | — |
| Terai | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 0.09 | 19.72 | 0.20 | 19.50 |
| Green Tea | — | — | 0.06 | 29.77 |
| Total-ORTHODOX | 2.42 | 26.98 | 3.28 | 23.58 |
| Total-LEAF TEAS | 94.10 | 25.36 | 88.33 | 24.76 |

TABLE 11-07 (concl'd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| DDUST. | | | | |
| (a) C. T. C. | | | | |
| Assam | 47.34 | 24.24 | 43.50 | 24.99 |
| Cachar | 3.90 | 21.03 | 3.42 | 21.33 |
| Dooars | — | — | — | — |
| Terai | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 0.31 | 18.75 | 0.24 | 17.72 |
| Darjeeling | — | — | (-n) | 22.00 |
| Total C. T. C. | 51.55 | 23.96 | 47.16 | 24.68 |
| (bb) ORTHODOX | | | | |
| Assam | 2.00 | 21.25 | 2.61 | 20.02 |
| Cachar | (-n) | 23.83 | — | — |
| Dooars | — | — | — | — |
| Terai | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | (-n) | 13.40 | 0.01 | 13.05 |
| TOTAL ORTHODOX | 2.00 | 21.23 | 2.62 | 20.00 |
| TOTAL DUST TEAS | 53.55 | 23.85 | 49.78 | 24.43 |
| ALL TEAS | 147.65 | 24.81 | 138.05 | 24.66 |

Note --(-n)--Negligible

TABLE - 11-08

MONTHWISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT
GUWAHATI AUCTION

| Month | Sale ('000Kg.) | | Price (Rs./Kg.) | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1988 | 1989 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| January | 10419 | 16879 | 23.67 | 27.81 |
| February | 10681 | 13172 | 24.17 | 27.74 |
| March | 9950 | 7112 | 21.85 | 28.84 |
| April | 4040 | 2311 | 20.29 | 27.86 |
| May | 10425 | 7267 | 26.39 | 32.05 |
| June | 8163 | 6779 | 27.41 | 34.52 |
| July | 10879 | 12698 | 26.30 | 35.51 |
| August | 13914 | 18110 | 24.29 | 38.59 |
| September | 16025 | 18489 | 24.26 | 46.64 |
| October | 10310 | 19547 | 24.89 | 40.66 |
| November | 17740 | 15457 | 24.67 | 41.89 |
| December | 15561 | 1369 | 25.45 | 37.90 |
| ASSAM | 138107 | 151512 | 24.65 | 36.59 |

Source :— Table 11-07 to 11-08 Tea Auction Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE- 12.01

PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM.

| Year | Coal Quantity (‘000 M.T.) | Crude Oil Quantity (‘000 M.T.) | Natural gas [Utilised] Quantity M. Cu. M. | Lime Stone Quantity (‘000 M. T.) |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1984 | 833 | 4970 | 737 | 209 |
| 1985 | 835 | 4790 | 751 | 168 |
| 1986 | 864 | 5106 | 843 | 193 |
| 1987 | 922 | 4969 | 1003 | 210 |
| 1988 | 1000 | 5111 | 965 | 212 |

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil India Ltd. (iii) Coal India Ltd. Margheri ta.

TABLE—12.02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100)

| Year | Mineral Production | Coal Production | Petroleum (crude) Production | Natural gas (utilise) Production |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Weight | 100 | 8673 | 88627 | 2700 |
| 1984 | 150 | 160 | 148 | 200 |
| 1985 | 145 | 160 | 142 | 204 |
| 1986 | 155 | 166 | 152 | 228 |
| 1987 | 154 | 177 | 148 | 272 |
| 1988 | 158 | 192 | 152 | 262 |

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,
Guwahati.

TABLE—12.03

COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

('000 M. T.)

| Colliery | District | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| LLedo | Dibrugarh | 147 | 244 | 292 | 349 |
| BBorgolai | —do— | 257 | 310 | 84 | 90 |
| TTipang | —do— | 238 | 208 | 207 | 211 |
| Idaypur | —do— | 45 | 42 | 27 | 26 |
| B3.G/OCA | —do— | 148 | 60 | 312 | 324 |
| AASSAM | | 835 | 864 | 922 | 1000 |

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE—13.01

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

| Year | Number of Societies | Membership (Thousand Nos.) | Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh) | Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh) |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1984—85 | 9143 | 3498 | 3288 | 2258.2 |
| 1985—86 | 9285 | 3500 | 3289 | 22590 |
| 1986—87(p) | 7300 | 3480 | 3091 | 22408 |
| 1987—88(p) | 7384 | 3505 | 3398 | 25215 |

P—Provisional

N. B.—Figures 1986-87 & 1987-88 are excluding weaving Co-operative Societies.

Source :— Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·02

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

| Sl.No. | Type | 1985—86 |
|--------|---|---------|
| i | 2 | 3 |
| 1. | Apex Bank | |
| 2. | Central Bank | 1 |
| 3. | Central Land Mortgage Bank | 1 |
| 4. | Primary Land Mortgage Bank | 21 |
| 5. | Primary Agricultural Credit Societies. | 2158 |
| 6. | Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies | 558 |
| 7. | Primary Coop. Bank | 6 |
| 8. | Statfed | 1 |
| 9. | Primary Marketing | 54 |
| 10. | Sugar Mills | 3 |

TABLE—13.02 (concl.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|---|------|
| 11. Jute Mills | | 1 |
| 12. Spinning Mills | | 6 |
| 13. Cotton Ginning Mills | | 1 |
| 14. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant). | | 1 |
| 15. Milk Unions | | 2 |
| 16. Primary Milk Societies | | 248 |
| 17. Poultry & Livestock | | 76 |
| 18. Farming | | 4439 |
| 19. Fishfed | | 1 |
| 20. Primary Fisheries | | 482 |
| 21. Wholesale Consumers | | 25 |
| 22. Primary Consumers | | 347 |
| 23. Housefed | | 1 |
| 24. Primary Housing | | 52 |

TABLE 13·02—(concl.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 25. | Artfed | 1 |
| 26. | Primary Weavers | 1280 |
| 27. | Other Industrial Societies | 477 |
| 28. | Labour contract & construction | 27 |
| 29. | Forest Labourers | 8 |
| 30. | Transport | 25 |
| 31. | Other Non-credit | 1072 |
| 32. | State coop. Union | 1 |
| 33. | District Coop. : Union | 25 |
| 34. | Cadre Management | 1 |

N. B.—Figures are Provisional

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.03

**STATISTIC RELATING TO THE PRIMARY
CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87**

| Item | Unit | Gaon Panchayat Samabal Samities (GPSS) | Larges Size Multippur- pore (Coop Societties (LAMIPS) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Number of societies | Number | 701 | 38 |
| 2. Memberships | ,, (000) | 2036 | 51 |
| 3. Paid-up Share capital | Rs. in lakh | 876 | 1159 |
| 4. Deposites | ,, | 27 | 7 |
| 5. Working Capital | ,, | 4470 | 35981 |
| 6. Loans Issued during the year | ,, | | |
| (a) Short-term | ,, | 377 | 2 |
| (b) Medium-term | ,, | 85 | 01.54 |
| 7. Loan outstanding | ,, | 2085 | 40 |
| 8. Sales turnover-during the year | ,, | | |
| (a) Agriculture Produce | ,, | 222 | 4 |
| (b) Consumer goods | ,, | 9220 | 364 |
| (c) Others | ,, | 69 | — |

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13'04

STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE BANK
IN ASSAM

TABLE
STATISTICS RELATING TO
1986-87

| Item | Unit | Co-operative Bank 1986-87 | Apex 1987-88 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Number of Bank | Number | 1 | 1 |
| 2. Membership | ,, | 7669 | 10617 |
| 3. Paid-up-Capital | | | |
| (a) Total | Rs. in lakhs | 230 | 257 |
| (b) of which Govt. | ,, | 156 | 166 |
| 4. Borrowing outstanding | ,, | 169 | 3297 |
| 5. Deposites | ,, | 10465 | 11674 |
| 6. Working Capital | ,, | 14725 | 14529 |
| 7. Loan advanced during the year. | ,, | 6678 | 14514 |
| 8. Loan outstanding | ,, | 5847 | 7027 |
| 9. Loan Overdue | ,, | 2173 | 1224 |

N. R.—Not reported

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative

13.04

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM
AND 1987-88

| Co-operative Central Bank | | Central La Mortgage Bank | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | N. R. | 1 | 1 |
| 33717 | N. R. | 24 | 29 |
| 32 | N. R. | 97 | 100 |
| 16 | N. R. | 64 | 64 |
| 34 | N. R. | 876 | 955 |
| 592 | N. R. | 140 | 161 |
| 686 | N. R. | 1247 | 1367 |
| 67 | N. R. | 46 | 204 |
| 545 | N. R. | 825 | 911 |
| 327 | N. R. | 284 | 280 |

Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.05

PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87

| Item | Unit | Assam Co-op- erative Jute Mills Ltd. | Cotton Ginning Mill |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Number of Societies | Number | 1 | 11 |
| 2. Total Members | „ | 8277 | 2844 |
| 3. Paid up Capital:— | | | |
| (a) Total | Rs. in Lakh | 220 | 83 |
| (b) Of which Govt. | „ | 211 | 83 |
| 4. Borrowings | „ | 131 | 65 |
| 5. Working Capital | „ | 176 | 411 |
| 6. Value of fixed Assets | „ | N.A. | N.A.. |
| 7. Value of Processed Goods Sold | „ | 196 | 11 |

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13·06

**STATISTIC RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO
OPERATIVE IN ASSAM, 1986-87 and 1987-88**

| Item | Unit | Wholesale stores | | Primary consumers | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. . Number of stores | Number | 31 | 32 | 303 | 310 |
| 2. . Total members | 1000 No. | 44 | 47 | 122 | 123 |
| 3. . Paid-up share capital | | | | | |
| (a) Total | Rs. in lakh | 161 | 167 | 70 | 76 |
| (b) Of which Govt. | „ | 137 | 164 | 28 | 30 |
| 4. . Working capital | „ | 440 | N.A. | 372 | N.A. |
| 5. Sales : | | | | | |
| (a) Total sales | „ | 3712 | 3824 | 2715 | 2766 |
| (b) Sales of controlled commodities. | „ | 2787 | 2792 | 1879 | 1861 |
| 6. . Profit earned | „ | 19 | 80 | 28 | 27 |
| 7. . Loss sustained | „ | 1 | 12 | 3 | 4 |

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13'07

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES
IN ASSAM.

(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. Baruaabamungaon)

| Year | Sugarcane Unit | | | Distillery unit | |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Sugar cane crushed (lakh qntrs.) | Sugar Processed (qntrs.) | Percentage of Recovery | Mollasses used (in qntrs.) | Spirit Produced in LPL. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1984—85 | 3 | 24641 | 8 | 24160 | 925763 |
| 1985—86 | 3 | 21081 | 8 | N.A. | 562428 |
| 1986—87 | 6 | 48252 | 7 | 29441 | 1089489 |
| 1987—88 | 9 | 67437 | 8 | 41979 | 1541071 |

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·08

**STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS AND
MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE (STATEFED) 1986-87**

| Item | Unit | Particular |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 11. Number of Societies | Number | 1 |
| 22. Total member | „ | 553 |
| 33. Paid up share capital | | |
| (a) Total | Rs in Lakh | 526 |
| (b) Of which Govt. | „ | 522 |
| 41. Revenue and other funds | „ | 159 |
| 51. Borrowings | „ | 8918 |
| 61. Working Capital | „ | 10,283 |
| 71. Quantity of paddy produced | M. T. | 2382 |
| 81. Sale of paddy and Rice | Rs. in Lakh | N. A. |
| 91. Raw Jute produced | M. T. | 7780 |

TABLE 13-08—(concl'd)*

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------------|--------|
| 10. Seeds distributed | „ | 83.05 |
| 11. Value of seeds distributed | Rs. in Lakh | 4.03 |
| 12. Value of fertilizer distributed | „ | 1.64 |
| 13. Value of other Consumer goods Sold | „ | 67.22 |
| 14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati | „ | 21.90 |
| 15. Salt Iodised | M. T. | 230 |
| 16. Quantity of Paddy milled | „ | 4501 |
| 17. Total Sales | Rs. in Lakh | 103.71 |

Source—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.09

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD. (FISHFED) 1986-87.

| Item | Unit | Particular |
|--|-------------|------------|
| 1. Membership | Number | 174 |
| 2. Paid up share Capital | | |
| (a) Total | Rs. in Lakh | 61.55 |
| (b) Of which Govt. | „ | 61.35 |
| 3. Reserve Fund | „ | 0.04 |
| 4. Working Capital | „ | 80.00 |
| 5. Fish purchased during the year | „ | 0.76 |
| 6. Fish sold during the year | „ | 0.84 |
| 7. Gross profit earned during the year | „ | 0.05 |
| 8. Net profit earned during the year | „ | 0.55 |

Source—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·10

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD.
(HOUSEED) 1986-87

| Item | Unit | Particulars |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Membership | Number | 149 |
| 2. Paid up share Capital | | |
| (a) Total | Rs. in lakh | 156.68 |
| (b) Of which Govt. | „ | 139.60 |
| 3. Borrowings outstanding to | „ | 336.25 |
| L. I. O. | | |
| 4. Loan onstanding | „ | 350.11 |
| 5. Loan disbursed during the year | „ | 17.81 |
| 6. Loan repaid during the year | „ | 50.72 |
| 7. House Constructed | Number | 1386 |
| 8. Loss during the year | Rs. in lakh | 17.81 |

Source:—Registrar Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE --14.01

GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

| Year | Companies at work (as on 31st March) | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Public Limited | Private Limited | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1986-87 | 261 | 1063 | 1324 |
| 1987-88 | 299 | 1244 | 1543 |
| 1988-89 | 339 | 1434 | 1773 |
| 1989-90 | 367 | 1525 | 1912 |

The cause of discrepancy may be due to—

- (i) Conversion from Private company to Public Company.
- (ii) Name of the Company struck off in the register.

TABLE—14-02

**REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES
IN ASSAM.**

| Year | No. of companies registered during the year | | | Authorised capital (Rs. lakhs) | | |
|---------|---|---------|-------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1986-87 | 24 | 114 | 138 | 1185.50 | 1624.00 | 2809.50 |
| 1987-88 | 30 | 189 | 219 | 2497.00 | 2965.00 | 5462.00 |
| 1988-89 | 39 | 199 | 238 | 1908.00 | 2509.50 | 4417.50 |
| 1989-90 | 8 | 131 | 139 | 186.00 | 2412.00 | 2598.00 |

Source :—Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE—15-01

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD
IN ASSAM 1988

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

| Years/ Districts | Bus | Public Carrier | Private Carrier | Motor Car | Jeep | Taxi Cab | Motor Cycle & Scooter |
|---------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1988 | 4817 | 30400 | 9857 | 22622 | 8444 | 3315 | 89625 |
| Goalpara | 171 | 233 | 44 | 56 | 33 | 18 | 1311 |
| Dhubri | 78 | 388 | 51 | 76 | 50 | — | 1089 |
| Kokrajhar | 36 | 141 | 7 | 30 | 24 | 6 | 905 |
| Kamrup | 1466 | 14383 | 2748 | 7425 | 2905 | 723 | 31916 |
| Barpeta | 243 | 254 | 53 | 106 | 31 | 6 | 1547 |
| Nalbari | 50 | 298 | 18 | 64 | 6 | 2 | 506 |

* Figures of Gologhat included in Jorhat District

No.—150

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1988

| Tractor | Trailer | Auto rick- shaw | Govt. Vehicles | Others | Omni Bus | Mini Bus | Total |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 7309 | 675 | 2445 | 8536 | 2848 | 104 | 178 | 197475 |
| 8 | 4 | 10 | 35 | 3 | — | — | 1928 |
| 23 | 11 | — | 166 | 33 | — | 45 | 2010 |
| 49 | — | 9 | 23 | 13 | — | — | 1243 |
| 502 | 90 | 1770 | 5401 | 1007 | 61 | 45 | 71342 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 2 | — | 2303 |
| 2 | — | 4 | — | 215 | — | — | 1165 |

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

| Year/District | Bus | Public Carrier | Private Carrier | Motor Car | Jeep | Taxi Cab | Moto Cycle & Scooter |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Darrang | 148 | 233 | 80 | 63 | 55 | 8 | 565 |
| Sonitpur | 142 | 481 | 560 | 615 | 959 | 47 | 6542 |
| Lakhimpur | 165 | 180 | 198 | 245 | 225 | 31 | 4555 |
| Nagaon | 471 | 2574 | 482 | 1102 | 336 | 215 | 4013 |
| Sibsagar | 147 | 367 | 363 | 552 | 486 | 353 | 7167 |
| Jorhat | 400 | 2754 | 1082 | 4547 | — | 630 | 14557 |
| Golaghat | — | 83 | — | 94 | — | 17 | 530 |
| Dibrugarh | 627 | 5532 | 3376 | 6266 | 2025 | 875 | 8457 |
| Cachar | 424 | 1596 | 585 | 1036 | 672 | 215 | 4280 |
| Karimganj | 219 | 456 | 98 | 254 | — | 114 | 790 |
| Karbi- Anglong | 22 | 345 | 41 | 60 | 413 | 20 | 587 |
| N.C. Hills | 8 | 102 | 71 | 31 | 224 | 35 | 308 |

No.—1501 (concl.)

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM 1988

| Tractor | Trailor | Auto rick- shaw | Govt. Vehicles | Others | Omni Bus | Mini Bus | Total |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 93 | 40 | 3 | 39 | 97 | — | — | 1424 |
| 987 | 995 | 3 | 544 | 76 | 12 | 47 | 12010 |
| 122 | 137 | 5 | 134 | 62 | — | 4 | 6063 |
| 225 | 231 | 291 | 357 | 123 | 1 | — | 10421 |
| 130 | 83 | 17 | 37 | 231 | — | 5 | 9938 |
| 1363 | 1049 | 50 | 109 | 95 | — | 24 | 26660 |
| 43 | 63 | — | 10 | 58 | — | — | 898 |
| 3100 | 2851 | — | 547 | 608 | — | — | 34264 |
| 541 | 412 | 260 | 605 | 50 | 25 | 6 | 10707 |
| 67 | 53 | 20 | 136 | 118 | — | — | 2325 |
| 46 | 20 | — | 57 | 47 | — | — | 1658 |
| 3 | 33 | — | 287 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1116 |

TABLE

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

| Year/Dist. | Bus | Public Carrier | Private Carrier | Motor car | Jeep | Taxi Cab |
|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1988 | 239 | 2349 | 334 | 2688 | 401 | 446 |
| Goalpara | 2 | 28 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Dhubri | — | 32 | 7 | 5 | 8 | — |
| Kokrajbar | 5 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 11 | 5 |
| Kamrup | 51 | 1450 | 64 | 1543 | 121 | 144 |
| Barpeta | 23 | 30 | 3 | 36 | 5 | 2 |
| Nalbari | 16 | 246 | 3 | 36 | 6 | 2 |

15'02 (Conc'd)

REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 1988

| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-----------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Motorcycle Scooter | | | | | | | | | |
| Tractor | | | | | | | | | |
| Trailer | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto- Rickshaw | | | | | | | | | |
| Govt. Vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | |
| Omni Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini Bus | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| 15663 | 220 | 232 | 704 | 656 | 411 | 15 | 116 | 24474 |
| 351 | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 427 |
| 120 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | 23 | 200 |
| 208 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | 270 |
| 4829 | 8 | 6 | 292 | 412 | 43 | 12 | 33 | 9008 |
| 285 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | — | 2 | — | 400 |
| 378 | — | — | 3 | — | 213 | — | — | 903 |

TABLE No.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Darrang | 8 | 25 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 5 |
| Sonitpur | 2 | 47 | 13 | 62 | 44 | 15 |
| Lakhimpur | 13 | 29 | 1 | 33 | 22 | 7 |
| Nagaon | 14 | 115 | 38 | 163 | 13 | 22 |
| Sibsagar | 21 | 51 | 37 | 102 | 55 | 47 |
| Jorhat | 27 | 59 | 23 | 150 | 4 | 84 |
| Golaghat | — | 10 | — | 14 | — | 1 |
| Dibrugarh | 11 | 57 | 101 | 394 | 45 | 42 |
| Cachar | 31 | 77 | 11 | 68 | — | 49 |
| Karimganj | 9 | 22 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| Karbi Anglong | 5 | 40 | 5 | 19 | 9 | 1 |
| N. C. Hills | 1 | 25 | 1 | 18 | 35 | 7 |

1:5-02 (coneld)

| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|
| 236 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 12 | — | — | 334 |
| 959 | 53 | 28 | — | 24 | 5 | — | 26 | 1278 |
| 615 | 8 | 13 | — | 10 | 1 | — | — | 752 |
| 840 | 11 | 14 | 282 | 12 | 5 | 1 | — | 1530 |
| 1200 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 8 | — | 5 | 1556 |
| 1900 | 5 | 34 | 11 | 38 | 33 | — | 24 | 1992 |
| 104 | 1 | 3 | — | 5 | — | — | — | 138 |
| 3160 | 76 | 95 | — | 10 | 26 | — | — | 4017 |
| 449 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 7 | 49 | — | 4 | 814 |
| 125 | 3 | — | 15 | 8 | 3 | — | — | 208 |
| 206 | 1 | — | 60 | 42 | 6 | — | — | 394 |
| 98 | — | 1 | — | 62 | 3 | — | — | 251 |

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

| Year/District | New Licences issued | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Private | Professional | Public Service vehicle |
| i | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1988 | 29503 | 6216 | 278 |
| Goalpara | 867 | 1132 | — |
| Dhubri | 91 | 15 | — |
| Kokrajbar | 465 | 97 | — |
| Kamrup | 4095 | 392 | — |
| Barpeta | 239 | — | — |
| Nalbari | 2155 | 412 | — |
| Darrang | 503 | 126 | — |
| Sonitpur | 1407 | 918 | 49 |
| Lakhimpur | 888 | 242 | 55 |
| Nagaon | 5324 | 597 | — |
| Sibsagar | 1714 | 317 | — |
| Jorhat | 2416 | 605 | 109 |
| Golaghat | 187 | 10 | — |
| Dibrugarh | 8060 | 852 | — |
| Cachar | 456 | 71 | — |
| Karimganj | 487 | 344 | 65 |
| Karbi-Anglong | — | — | — |
| N. C. Hills | 154 | 86 | — |

Source :—Table No.15.01 to 15.03

15'03

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM 1988

| Licences renewed | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Private | Professional | Public Service Vehicle |
| 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 31989 | 34104 | 290 |
| 326 | 571 | — |
| 79 | 212 | — |
| 255 | 209 | — |
| 3035 | 9105 | — |
| 544 | — | — |
| 185 | 262 | — |
| 270 | 332 | — |
| 2981 | 3112 | 178 |
| 232 | 352 | 72 |
| 2560 | 3145 | — |
| 820 | 846 | — |
| 4120 | 5221 | — |
| 42 | 42 | — |
| 15786 | 12740 | 40 |
| 465 | 1385 | — |
| 190 | 300 | — |
| — | — | — |
| 99 | 270 | — |

Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

| Name of Ferries | Ramp powered Lighter vessels | | Modern Steel vessels | | Marboat | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | Number | Total Capacity | Number | Total Capacity | Number | Total Capacity |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1987—88 | 6 | 390 | 19 | 1215 | 14 | 262 |
| 1988—99 | 6 | 390 | 19 | 1215 | 14 | 252 |
| 1. Dhubri-Fakirganj | — | — | — | — | 3 | 54 |
| 2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna | 5 | 325 | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia | — | — | — | — | 1 | 8 |
| 4. Sonatoli-Bohori kachikata | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Guwahati-Rajaduar | 1 | 65 | — | 9 | — | — |

15.04

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM
DEPARTMENT 1986-87 (capacity in M. Tonnes)**

| Single boat | | Pantoon | | Relief boat | | Total | |
|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| Number | Total Capacity | Number | Total Capacity | Number | Total Capacity | Number | Total Capacity |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 34 | 306 | 8 | 353 | 14 | 52 | 92 | 2569 |
| 31 | 306 | 8 | 353 | 11 | 47 | 89 | 2563 |
| 3 | 30 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 138 |
| — | — | 1 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 376 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 18 |
| 4 | 36 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 36 |
| — | — | 3 | 150 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 817 |

TABLE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|
| 6. Guwahati-N. Guwahati | — | — | 7 | 421 | — | — |
| 7. Guwahati-Kurua | — | — | 1 | 65 | 1 | 18 |
| 8. Mukalmua-Bhangamari | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9. Baghbar-Goalpara | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10. Biswana Hatimura Silghat. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11. Nemati-Kamalabari | — | — | 1 | 65 | 2 | 36 |
| 12. Desangmukh-Matmora | — | — | — | — | 1 | 18 |
| 13. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat | — | — | — | — | 2 | 36 |
| 14. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti | — | — | 1 | 65 | 3 | 54 |
| 17. Salkhowa-Paglam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18. Sadia-Saikhowaghat | — | — | — | — | 1 | 18 |

15-04 (concl.)

| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| — | — | 2 | 100 | — | — | 9 | 521 |
| 1 | 10 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 93 |
| 3 | 30 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 4 | 33 |
| 2 | 16 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 16 |
| 2 | 16 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 16 |
| 1 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 126 |
| 2 | 20 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 38 |
| 1 | 10 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 46 |
| 3 | 30 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 30 |
| 3 | 36 | — | — | 1 | 6 | 4 | 42 |
| 1 | 12 | — | — | 2 | 12 | 7 | 143 |
| 1 | 10 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 10 |
| 4 | 40 | — | — | 1 | 6 | 6 | 64 |

TABLE 15.05

**CARGO AND PASSENGERS HANDLED BY FERRIES
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM,**

| Name of Ferries | Year | Passengers Nos.(000) | Goods in (tonnes) | Vehicle No. | Motorcycle & bi-cycle No. | Animal No. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | 1986-87 | 3078 | 55920 | 27763 | 316635 | 31108 |
| | 1987-88 | 2360 | 97293 | 46707 | 255029 | 31602 |
| | 1988-89 | 2292 | 109051 | 49359 | 219018 | 22757 |
| 1. | Dhubri-Fakirganj | 138 | 99724 | 1494 | 4525 | 4575 |
| 2. | Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna—Goalpara | 389 | 1659 | 44110 | 30586 | 2940 |
| 3. | Doukuchi-Bhokura- dia | 268 | 17 | 154 | 35935 | 1656 |
| 4. | Sonatoli-Bohori | 69 | 1132 | — | 1398 | 2508 |
| 5. | Guwahati—Rajaduar | 539 | 1589 | — | 67028 | — |
| 6. | Guwahati-N. Gauhati | 361 | 2135 | — | 48945 | 70 |

TABLE 15.05 (concl.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|----|-----|------|------|------|
| 7. Guwahati—Kuraa | 52 | 212 | — | 4701 | 73 |
| 8. Mukalmua-Bhangamari | 85 | 172 | — | 2321 | 2280 |
| r. Baghbor—Goalpara | 24 | 87 | — | 215 | 44 |
| 0. Dikhowmukh Phulan Saltara. | 29 | 754 | — | 6259 | 778 |
| 11. Nemati—Kamalabari | 86 | 22 | 917 | 2717 | — |
| 12. Desangmukh-Matmora | 17 | — | — | 3192 | — |
| 13. Dhansirimukh-Gamari | 50 | 1 | 131 | 2633 | 1061 |
| 14. Dibru-Sissi-Mach- ghat khowa | 7 | 176 | — | 209 | 3803 |
| 15. Dibru-Kachari-Orium- ghat | 17 | 587 | — | 507 | 8 |
| 16. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti | 27 | 34 | 1904 | 1482 | 2777 |
| 17. Saikhowa-Paglam | 40 | 197 | 13 | 2331 | 152 |
| 18. Sadia—Saikhowa | 94 | 553 | 636 | 4034 | 32 |

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam

TABLE—15-06

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION
FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER
OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED**

| Item | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
|--|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. No. of vehicles | | |
| (a) Car | 24 | 24 |
| (b) Jeep | 2 | 1 |
| (c) Trailor | — | — |
| (d) Luggage van | — | — |
| (e) Truck | 13 | 10 |
| (f) Bus | 890 | 890 |
| 2. Nationalised route length (in k.M) | 8130 | 8130 |
| 3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs) | 1.49 | 1.49 |
| 4. Number of Employees | 6866 | 6878 |

Source :—A.S.T.C. Assam.

TABLE—15'07

**MOVEMENT OF GOODS TRAFFIC TO AND FROM
SELECTIVE POINTS IN ASSAM BY ROADS**
(Figures represent 3 days Total)

TABLE—

MOVEMENT OF GOODS TRAFFIC TO AND
BY ROADS (Figures

| Commodity | Unit | 1985— |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Inward |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Bundling materials | Tonnes | 412 |
| 2. Cement | , | 2691 |
| 3. Coal & Coke | „ | 154 |
| 4. Forest Products | „ | 2882 |
| 5. Fertilizers | „ | 468 |
| 6. Green Vegetables | „ | 1571 |
| 7. Grams & pulses | „ | 36 |
| 8. Iron & Steel | „ | 893 |
| 9. Jute | „ | 60 |

15.07 (contd.)

FROM SELECTIVE POINTS IN ASSAM
 represent 3 days Total)

| August | 1986 - March | |
|--------|--------------|---------|
| | Inward | Outward |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 190 | 382 | 173 |
| 495 | 2645 | 532 |
| 1646 | 812 | 677 |
| 69 | 1708 | 110 |
| 619 | 524 | 752 |
| 476 | 1192 | 431 |
| 18 | 81 | 40 |
| 143 | 885 | 100 |
| 1723 | 30 | 1489 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|
| 10. Misc | ” | 6467 |
| 11. Mustered seed & cooking oil | ” | 267 |
| 12. Petroleum products | ” | 631 |
| 13. Rice & paddy | ” | 849 |
| 14. Sugar & Sugarcane | ” | 632 |
| 15. Textiles | ” | 38 |
| 16. Tea | ” | 70 |
| 17. Wheat & wheat products | ” | 40 |
| 18. Wood & wood products | ” | 1354 |
| 19. Live Animals | Nos. | 730 |

Source :—Transport Survey & Planning Cell Transport

15.077 (contd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------|------|------|
| 21167 | 6284 | 2240 |
| 1198 | 287 | 214 |
| 9152 | 450 | 665 |
| 14.39 | 935 | 1443 |
| 1.31 | 640 | 100 |
| — | 28 | 17 |
| 31.28 | 84 | 4400 |
| 20 | 56 | 20 |
| 16.78 | 1506 | 868 |
| — | 496 | — |

Department, Assam, Dispur.

TABLE-15'08

MOVEMENT OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS
TO AND FROM ASSAM STATIONS BY
INDIAN FLIGHT DURING 1986

| Name of Station | Inward | | Outward | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Passengers (In Number) | Goods (In Tonne) | Passengers (In Number) | Goods (In Tonne) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Guwahati | 245558 | 31419 | 245296 | 1130.5 |
| 2. Lilabari (Lakhimpur) | 11,274 | 148.6 | 16,118 | 27.7 |
| 3. Silchar (Kumbhirgram) | 70112 | 727.0 | 68816 | 70.7 |
| 4. Mohanbari (Dibrugarh) | 56,117 | 721.4 | 58862 | 98.5 |
| 5. Tezpur | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 6. Jorhat | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Total | 390161 | 4738.9 | 389092 | 1327.4 |

Source i—Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi

TABLE—15·09

STATISTICAL PROEITE ON N. F. RAILWAY

TABLE
STATISTICAL PROFILE ON

| Particulars | Units | 1984-85 |
|--|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. FINACCIAL POSITIO . | | |
| Capital-at-Charge | Rs in Crores | 382.67 |
| Gross Earnings | ,, | 121.43 |
| Working Expenses | ,, | 253.90 |
| Net Earnings | ,, | (-)132.47 |
| Operating Ratio | P. C. | 209.1 |
| Percentage of net earning to capital at Charge. | ,, | (-)34.62 |
| 2. PASSENGERS STATISTICS | | |
| Passengers originating | No. in Millions | 30.0 |
| Passengers Carried | ,, | 31.7 |
| Passengers Kilometres | Kms.-in-millions | 4016.7 |
| Earnings from Passengers Carried. | Rs. in crores | 30.78 |
| Average earning per passen- ger Kilometre. | Paise | 7.7 |
| Average length of passenger journey | Kms. | 126.6 |

1.5.09

N. F. RAILWAY

| 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 425.46 | 468.18 | 542.37 | 609.61 |
| 145.30 | 185.41 | 201.69 | 227.09 |
| 284.48 | 350.87 | 395.45 | 443.00 |
| (-)-139.19 | (-)-165.45 | (-)-193.76 | (-)-215.90 |
| 195.8 | 189.2 | 196.1 | 195.1 |
| (-)-32.71 | (-)-35.34 | (-)-35.72 | (-)-35.42 |
| 31.4 | 33.4 | 30.22 | 27.26 |
| 33.1 | 35.2 | 32.03 | 29.82 |
| 4661.2 | 5457.7 | 5124.4 | 5198.6 |
| 39.76 | 50.59 | 49.52 | 55.04 |
| 8.53 | 9.27 | 9.13 | 10.59 |
| 140.9 | 155.1 | 169.4 | 174.3 |

TABLE--
STATISTICAL PROFILE ON

| Particulars | Units | 1984-85 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 3. FREIGHT STATISTICS | | |
| Freight tonnes originating | Tonnes In millions | 4.0 |
| Freight tonnes Carried | ,, | 7.3 |
| Freight tonnes Kilometres | Kms. in millions | 3783.5 |
| Earning from Goods ... Carried | Rs. in crores | 75.38 |
| Average earning per ... Freight tonnes Kilometres | Paise | 19.9 |
| Average lead of tonne of Goods | Kms. | 520 |
| 4. TRAINS STATISTICS | | |
| Train Kilometres | Kms in | 16669 |
| Gross earnings per trains Kilometres. | '000 Rs. | 72.84 |
| Working expenses per ... train Kilometre. | ,, | 152.31 |
| Net earning per train Kilometre. | ,, | (-) 79.47 |

1503 (concl.)

N. F. RAILWAY

| 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4.6 | 5.09 | 5.41 | 5.11 |
| 9.0 | 9.89 | 11.10 | 11.13 |
| 4597.3 | 5300.1 | 5859.6 | 5915.3 |
| 91.58 | 114.35 | 134.12 | 152.51 |
| 19.9 | 21.58 | 22.89 | 25.78 |
| 514 | 536 | 528 | 536 |
| 17382 | 18470 | 179.9 | 17471 |
| 83.59 | 100.38 | 112.12 | 129.98 |
| 183.66 | 189.97 | 219.83 | 253.56 |
| (-)80.08 | (-)89.58 | (-)107.71 | (-)123.58 |

TABLE—

| | 2 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---------------|---------|
| 5. STAFF STATISTICS | | | |
| Number of staff as on 31st March. | | No. | 84415 |
| Cost of staff | | Rs. in Crores | 109.61 |
| Average cost per employee | | Rs. | 130.39 |
| 6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE | | | |
| Number of stations as on 31st March. | | No. | 463 |
| Route Kilometre as on 31st March. | | Kms | 3739.33 |
| Route Kilometre of Arsam | | „ | 2337.51 |

Source :—Annual Report 1988-89

15-09 (conclod.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 835.08 | 83002 | 82568 | 82997 |
| 121.48 | 133.29 | 161.90 | 188.18 |
| 14608 | 16731 | 19698 | 22776 |
| 467 | 468 | 472 | 474 |
| 3763.01 | 3763.01 | 3793.01 | 3760.28 |
| 2337.51 | 2337.51 | 2337.51 | 2382.98 |

N. F. Railway.

TABLE—15·10

RAIL AND RIVER BORNE FLOWS OF GOODS OF ASSAM.

| Commodity | Unit | 1988-89 March | |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|
| | | Inward | Outwards |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Rice in the husk | Quintals | 364 | — |
| 2. Rice not in the husk | „ | 584199 | 270 |
| 3. Gram & Gram Products | „ | 63880 | 20625 |
| 4. pulses other than Gram & Gram Products | „ | 102751 | 3642 |
| 5. Wheat | „ | 405213 | 3066 |
| 6. Wheat flour | „ | 11158 | 5000 |
| 7. Jowar | „ | 425 | — |
| 8. Bujra | „ | 181 | — |
| 9. Maiza | „ | 13072 | 160 |
| 10. Millets | „ | 289 | — |
| 11. Grain other Sort | „ | 44728 | — |

TABLE—15-10 Contd.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|----------|--------|-------|
| 12. Oil Seed Groundnut | „ | 1462 | — |
| 13. Oil Seed-Cotton | „ | 1873 | 10307 |
| 14. Oil-Seed Linseed | „ | — | 103 |
| 15. Rape and Mustard | „ | 117901 | — |
| 16. Tit or Jajili | „ | — | 5303 |
| 17. Raw-Cotton-Indian | „ | 1851 | 1183 |
| 18. Raw-Cotton Foreign Lint | „ | — | 26 |
| 19. Jute Raw Pucca Bales | „ | — | 18173 |
| 20. Jute Raw Loose | „ | — | 42049 |
| 21. Fruits & Vegetables Fresh | „ | 99037 | 7211 |
| 22. Oil Cakes-Castor | Quintals | 90 | — |
| 23. Oil-Cakes-other | „ | 13229 | 70893 |
| 24. Cattle (Excl-Sheep & Goats) Nos. | „ | 8165 | 142 |
| 25. Sheep & Goats. | „ | — | 1200 |
| 26. Animals-other Sorts | „ | 28 | — |

TABLE—15·10 Contd.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 27. Hides Raw | Quintale | — | 1015 |
| 28. Skins Raw | ,, | — | 135 |
| 29. Bones | ,, | 14326 | 80 |
| 30. Coal & Coke | ,, | 4646006 | 3741176 |
| 31. Lime & Lime Stone | ,, | 35661 | 110 |
| 32. Manganese ore | ,, | — | 116396 |
| 33. Iron ore | ,, | 2420 | — |
| 34. Mineral oils (Excl. kerosenes) | ,, | 1910836 | 1102084 |
| 35. Kerosene | ,, | 46927 | 18710 |
| 36. Teak Wood | ,, | 400 | 39687 |
| 37. Other Timber | ,, | 39551 | 2566237 |
| 38. Lac & Shellac | ,, | — | 150 |
| 39. Bidi leaves | ,, | — | 55 |
| 40. Sugar (Excluding Khandsari Sugar) | ,, | 332317 | 6471 |
| 41. Khandsari Sugar. | ,, | 2270 | — |

TABLE—15'10 Contd.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|--------|
| 42. Gur Juggary & gur Shakkar | ,, | 6609 | 173 |
| 43. Molasses etc. | ,, | 2225 | 105 |
| 44. Salt | ,, | 1801551 | 7145 |
| 45. Tea | ,, | — | 531262 |
| 46. Ground nut | ,, | 1309 | — |
| 47. Mustard oil | ,, | 112128 | 3134 |
| 48. Coconut Oil | ,, | 110 | — |
| 49. Castor Oil | ,, | 71 | 862 |
| 50. Other Vegetabale oils | ,, | 6368 | 651 |
| 51. Cotton tuirst and yarn Indian | ,, | — | 30 |
| 52. Cotton picce goods Foreign | ,, | 490 | — |
| 53. Cotton Piece good Indians | , | 78 | — |
| 54. Gunny Bages & Cloth | ,, | 15946 | 45988 |
| 55. Other Jute Manufac tures | ,, | 50 | 1684 |

TABLE—15.10 Contd.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|----|--------|
| 56. Woollen Piece goods | , | | 36 | — |
| 57. Artificial Silk Piecegoods | „ | | — | 52 |
| 58. Cement | „ | 6593731 | | 237821 |
| 59. Bricks | „ | 12150 | | 41 |
| 60. Iron and Steel | „ | 1091865 | | 69459 |
| 61. Machinery equipment | „ | 39649 | | 30 |
| 62. Glass | „ | 8131 | | 12291 |
| 63. Metal Products | „ | 14612 | | 9349 |
| 64. Coffee | „ | 6595 | | 54 |
| 65. Eggs | „ | — | | 579 |
| 66. Hemp other than Cotton | „ | — | | 180 |
| 67. Rubber Raw | „ | 285 | | — |
| 68. Shoeg | „ | 380 | | — |

Note:—Figurs relating to Cotton reference year is
September/87 to August/88.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE—16.01

P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(1987-88)

(In K.M.)

| District Year | Surfaced | Un-surfaced | | Total | Total road Length |
|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
| | | Grave lled | -Earth- ened | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1987-88 | 6550 | 21357 | 905 | 22280 | 28930 |
| Goalpara | 350 | 917 | — | 917 | 1267 |
| Dhubri | 300 | 842 | 15 | 857 | 1157 |
| Kokrajhar | 294 | 987 | — | 987 | 1281 |
| Kamrup | 564 | 1247 | 50 | 1297 | 1861 |
| Barpeta | 197 | 1197 | — | 1197 | 1394 |
| Nalbari | 213 | 1123 | 81 | 1203 | 1416 |
| Darrang | 269 | 1165 | 4 | 1169 | 1438 |

TABLE-16.01 (Concl'd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|
| Sonitpur | 550 | 1344 | — | 1344 | 1894 |
| Lakhimpur | 429 | 1097 | 120 | 1217 | 1646 |
| Nagaon | 557 | 2569 | — | 2569 | 3126 |
| Sibsagar | 384 | 1205 | 36 | 1241 | 1625 |
| Jorhat | 283 | 1213 | 56 | 1269 | 1552 |
| Golaghat | 315 | 1041 | 10 | 1051 | 1366 |
| Dibrugarh | 593 | 1690 | — | 1690 | 2283 |
| Cachar | 286 | 1048 | 16 | 1064 | 1350 |
| Karimganj | 66 | 537 | 4 | 577 | 63 |
| Karbi Anglong | 603 | 1377 | 320 | 1697 | 2300 |
| N. C. Hills | 297 | 741 | 193 | 934 | 1231 |

TABLE—16.02

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1987—88

(In K. M.)

| District | National Highway | State Highway | Other P. W. D Roads | Total |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Goalpara | 145 | 117 | 996 | 1267 |
| Dhubri | 111 | 107 | 939 | 1157 |
| Kokrajhar | 106 | 122 | 1053 | 1281 |
| Kamrup | 187 | 89 | 1585 | 1861 |
| Barpeta | 59 | 26 | 1309 | 1394 |
| Nalbari | 37 | 74 | 1305 | 1416 |
| Darrang | 79 | 72 | 1287 | 1438 |
| Sonitpur | 208 | 69 | 1617 | 1894 |
| Lakhimpur | 229 | 102 | 1315 | 1646 |
| Nagaon | 216 | 350 | 2560 | 3126 |
| Sibsagar | 67 | 108 | 1450 | 1625 |

TABLE 16'02—(concl'd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Jorhat | 50 | 154 | 1348 | 1552 |
| Golaghat | 126 | 95 | 1145 | 1366 |
| Dibrugarh | 220 | 98 | 1965 | 2283 |
| Cachar | 6 | 93 | 1251 | 1350 |
| Karimganj | .. | 11 | 632 | 643 |
| Karbi Anglong | 171 | 90 | 2039 | 2300 |
| N. C. Hills | ... | 223 | 1008 | 1231 |
| TOTAL : | 2026 | 2000 | 24804 | 28830 |

Source :—Table No. 16.01 & 16.02—Chief Engineer,
P. W. D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—16.03

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P. W. D. (ROAD) PER
LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q.K. M.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1987-88

| DISTRICT | Road Length in K. M. | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Per Lakh of Population | Per '00Sq. K. M. area |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Goalpara | 119 | 45 |
| Dhubri | 87 | 42 |
| Kokrajhar | 113 | 27 |
| Kamrup | 97 | 39 |
| Barpeta | 90 | 42 |
| Nalbari | 130 | 73 |
| Darrang | 108 | 42 |
| Sonitpur | 131 | 36 |
| Lakhimpur | 145 | 29 |

TABLE—16.03

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P.W.D. (ROAD) PER
LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q. K. M.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM. 1987-88

| DISTRICT | Road Length in K. M, | |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Per Lakh of Population | Per '00S.q. K. M. area |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Nagaon | 117 | 56 |
| Sibsagar | 155 | 62 |
| Jorhat | 150 | 54 |
| Golaghat | 159 | 39 |
| Dibrugarh | 101 | 33 |
| Cachar | 75 | 26 |
| Karimganj | 69 | 35 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 380 | 22 |
| N. C. Hills | 1016 | 25 |
| ASSAM : | 123 | 37 |

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 17-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS
IN ASSAM

(In Number)

| Sector | 1987 (31st Dec.) | 1988 (31st Dec.) | 1989 (30th June) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A. Public Sector (Total) | 4,53,023 | 4,74,042 | 4,79,356 |
| 1. Central Government | 72523 | 79401 | 97052 |
| 2. State Government | 242946 | 256448 | 258139 |
| 3. Central Quasi Govt. | 70379 | 69356 | 72721 |
| 4. State Quasi Government | 55631 | 57178 | 57618 |
| 5. Local Bodies | 11544 | 11659 | 11826 |
| B. Private Sector (Total) | 492192 | 522995 | 579645 |
| 1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers). | 482825 | 513487 | 569937 |
| 2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers). | 9367 | 9503 | 9708 |
| GRAND TOTAL : | 9,45,215 | 9,97,037 | 1,059,001 |

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman
Training, Assam.

TABLE—

EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR
(Quick Estimation)

| Assam/India | Ref Year | Public Sector | | |
|-------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | Man | Woman | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Assam | Dece./85 | 386 | 41 | 427 |
| India | „ | 15636 | 1914 | 17550 |
| Assam | Dece.186 | 395 | 46 | 441 |
| India | „ | 15874 | 1989 | 17863 |
| Assam | Dece..87 | 402 | 51 | 453 |
| India | „ | 16138 | 2072 | 18210 |
| Assam | March/88 | 407 | 50 | 457 |
| India | „ | 16218 | 2102 | 18320 |
| Assam | Sept./89 | 424 | 58 | 482 |
| India | „ | 16392 | 2225 | 18617 |

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and

17/02

IN ASSAM AND INDIA

(In thousand)

| Private Sector | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Man | Women | Total | Grand Total |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 278 | 220 | 498 | 925 |
| 6110 | 1321 | 7431 | 24981 |
| 278 | 216 | 494 | 935 |
| 6097 | 1319 | 7416 | 25279 |
| 276 | 231 | 507 | 960 |
| 6077 | 1330 | 7407 | 25617 |
| 274 | 234 | 508 | 965 |
| 6058 | 1333 | 7391 | 25711 |
| 303 | 282 | 585 | 1067 |
| 6066 | 1395 | 7461 | 26078 |

Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—17·03
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

| Division | 1988(Dec.) | | 1989 (Dec.) | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing. | 277 | 634 | 282 | 640 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 6 | — | 6 | — |
| Manufacturing | 86 | 314 | 92 | 314 |
| Electricity, Gas and water | 140 | 5 | 141 | 4 |
| Construction. | 295 | 9 | 299 | 15 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc. | 79 | 198 | 80 | 211 |
| Transport and Communication | 149 | 18 | 147 | 17 |
| Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services, etc. | 817 | 47 | 840 | 37 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services. | 2946 | 471 | 2984 | 472 |
| TOTAL : | 4792 | 1696 | 4871 | 1710 |

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman
Training, Assam,

TABLE—17·4

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1989**

| District | General | Information and Guidance Barenu | Special | Total |
|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Dhubri | 2 | .. | ... | 2 |
| 2. Kokrajhar | 2 | | ... | 2 |
| 3. Goalpara | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| 4. Bongaigaon | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| 5. Borpeta | 1 | ... | .. | 1 |
| 6. Nalbari | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| 7. Kamrup | 4 | 1 | ... | 5 |
| 8. Nagaon | 3 | .. | .. | 3 |
| 9. Marigaon | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| 10. Sonitpur | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| 11. Darrang | 2 | ... | .. | 2 |

TABLE—17·4(contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 12. Lakhimpur | 1 | .. | ... | 1 |
| 13. Dhemaji | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| 14. Tinsukia | 4 | ... | ... | 4 |
| 15. Dibrugarh | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 16. Jorhat | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 |
| 17. Golaghat | 2 | .. | ... | 2 |
| 18. Sibsagar | 4 | ... | ... | 4 |
| 19. Hailakandi | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| 20. Karimganj | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| 21. Cachar | 1 | .. | ... | 1 |
| 22. Kar,bi-Anglong | 3 | ... | ... | 3 |
| 23. N. C. Hills | 2 | ... | .. | 2 |
| TOTAL | 47 | 3 | 1 | 52 |

TABLE—17·05

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM 1989**

TABLE
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

| Year/Dist. | Registration | No. in Live Register |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Goalpara ... | 2738 | 11772 |
| 2. Dhubri ... | 7948 | 31965 |
| 3. Kokrajhar ... | 3706 | 22240 |
| 4. Bangaigaon ... | 2886 | 12819 |
| 5. Barpeta ... | 10469 | 49661 |
| 6. Nalbari ... | 8658 | 43684 |
| 7. Kamrup ... | 30263 | 169812 |
| 8. Nagaon ... | 14199 | 82061 |
| 9. Morigaou ... | 4816 | 21474 |
| 10. Sonitpur ... | 10467 | 51173 |
| 11. Darrang ... | 7177 | 35476 |
| 12. Lakhimpur ... | 5161 | 24637 |
| 13. Dhemaji ... | 5037 | 24847 |
| 14. Tinsukia ... | 8114 | 35205 |
| 15. Dibrugarh ... | 13373 | 68053 |
| 16. Jorhat ... | 8284 | 72263 |
| 17. Golaghat ... | 10726 | 30489 |
| 18. Sivasagar ... | 12996 | 83237 |
| 19. Hailakandi ... | 4421 | 19266 |
| 20. Karimganj ... | 5527 | 24245 |
| 21. Cachar ... | 10107 | 41563 |
| 22. Karbi-Anglong ... | 3217 | 15017 |
| 23. N. C. Hills ... | 1263 | 5767 |
| TOTAL ... | 1,91,553 | 9,77,126 |

17.05

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 1989

| Vacancies notified | Placement | Vacancies outstanding | Employers using Employment Exchanges |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 68 | 83 | 106 | 26 |
| 126 | 106 | 231 | 47 |
| 322 | 97 | 732 | 8 |
| 62 | 71 | 60 | 24 |
| 174 | 214 | 309 | 55 |
| 114 | 73 | 405 | 9 |
| 1640 | 461 | 4785 | 625 |
| 385 | 397 | 200 | 52 |
| 179 | 225 | 711 | 30 |
| 451 | 238 | 518 | 160 |
| 91 | 12 | 429 | 27 |
| 382 | 187 | 269 | 40 |
| 379 | 232 | 275 | 32 |
| 1368 | 739 | 2252 | 15 ^a |
| 2080 | 1317 | 1301 | 2 ^b |
| 903 | 305 | 1577 | 15 |
| 470 | 340 | 412 | 3 |
| 718 | 563 | 1876 | 4 |
| 763 | 305 | 1190 | 6 |
| 317 | 366 | 262 | 21 |
| 642 | 623 | 470 | 8 ^c |
| 257 | 60 | 1042 | 6 |
| 235 | 146 | 484 | |
| 12,126 | 7,160 | 19,896 | 2,700 |

TABLE

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
LIVE REGISTER**

| Level of education | Registration | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Engineering Graduates | 343 | 484 |
| 2. Medical Graduates | 44 | 45 |
| 3. Agriculture Graduates | 25 | 57 |
| 4. Veterinary Graduates | — | — |
| 5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total) | 2337 | 2462 |
| (a) Engineering Trade | 2199 | 2310 |
| (b) Non-Engg. Trade | 138 | 152 |
| 6. Post Graduate | 1298 | 1517 |
| 7. Graduate | 9337 | 14099 |
| 8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc. | 20414 | 33873 |
| 9. Matriculates | 53706 | 66865 |
| 10. Diploma holders (Engg) | 1137 | 1174 |
| Total | 88611 | 122038 |

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Crif-man

17.06

REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE
IN ASSAM

| Placement | | No. in the Live Register Total | |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 1988 | 1989 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 16 | 13 | 1283 | 1416 |
| 2 | 5 | 244 | 254 |
| — | 3 | 64 | 120 |
| — | — | — | — |
| 135 | 127 | 13326 | 12622 |
| 135 | 123 | 12835 | 11395 |
| — | 4 | 491 | 1227 |
| 22 | 20 | 3949 | 4088 |
| 414 | 624 | 52963 | 61018 |
| 255 | 332 | 97905 | 117333 |
| 847 | 1521 | 324787 | 351305 |
| 61 | 39 | 3347 | 4059 |
| 1752 | 2811 | 497868 | 564837 |

Training, Assam.

TABLE 17.07

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

| Occupation/Year | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Professional and Technical | 10822 | 11415 |
| 2. Administrative and Executive | 197 | 217 |
| 3. Clerical and Related workers | 8780 | 9251 |
| 4. Sales workers | 24 | 374 |
| 5. Services | 8277 | 20471 |
| 6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers | 12994 | 880 |
| 7. Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Pro- cess workers | 59033 | 120822 |
| 8. Workers not classified by occupations. | 803575 | 813696 |
| TOTAL : | 9,03,702 | 9 77,126 |

Source:—:—Director of Employment, and Craftsme
Training, Assam.

TABLE 17-08

ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY STATUS
(as on 31st March 1985)

| Status | Number of Employees | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Permanent | Temporary | Total |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Class I (Gazetted) | 2,299 | 1,306 | 3,605 |
| Class II do | 3,106 | 2,568 | 5,674 |
| Class III (Non Gazetted) | 81,502 | 79,436 | 1,60,938 |
| Class IV do | 12,465 | 24,621 | 37,086 |
| TOTAL | 99,372 | 1,07,931 | 2,07,303 |

The figures relates to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only. The number of employees in respect of non-reporting offices/institutions is estimated at 36,767.

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE -18*01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH
CENTRES AND BEDS**

| Year District | Hospitals | Primary Health Centres | Dispensaries | Beds | Rural Family Welfare Plan- ning centre | Sub-Centre |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|--|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1988-89 | 118 | 496 | 324 | 11565 | 146 | 4109 |
| 1889-90/District | | | | | | |
| Goalpara | 8 | 27 | 19 | 316 | 8 | 243 |
| Bongaigaon | | | | | | |
| Dhubri | 8 | 18 | 19 | 461 | 7 | 303 |
| Kokrajhar | 4 | 22 | 31 | 328 | 7 | 244 |
| Kamrup | 16 | 34 | 38 | 2347 | 12 | 618 |
| Nalbari | 4 | 31 | 20 | 314 | 8 | N.A. |
| Barpeta | 3 | 26 | 16 | 248 | 10 | 351 |
| Darrang | 6 | 27 | 17 | 363 | 7 | 322 |

TABLE—18·01 (Concl'd)

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
 DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH
 CENTRES AND BEDS

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-------------------|
| Sonitpur | 9 | 28 | 12 | 1647 | 7 | 325 |
| Lakhimpur | 5 | 26 | 13 | 376 | 9 | 271 |
| Dhemaji | | | | | | |
| Nagaon | 19 | 41 | 46 | 748 | 14 | 575 ¹ |
| Morigaon | | | | | | |
| Jorhat | 6 | 23 | 14 | 456 | 12 | 364 ¹ |
| Golaghat | 3 | 13 | 9 | 292 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Sibsagar | 3 | 28 | 5 | 368 | 8 | 227 |
| Dibrugarh | 13 | 28 | 17 | 1626 | 9 | 414 |
| Tezpur | 12 | | | | | |
| Cachar | 8 | 24 | 10 | 1036 | 9 | 271 ¹ |
| Hailakandi | | | | | | |
| Karimganj | 2 | 13 | 12 | 165 | 5 | 232 ¹ |
| Karbi-Anglong | 4 | 21 | 13 | 401 | 5 | 159 ¹ |
| N. C. Hills | 3 | 12 | 6 | 226 | 9 | 173 |
| Assam | 118 | 444 | 317 | 11768 | 140 | 4989 ¹ |

Source:—From table 18·01 to 18·05 Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE-18 02

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT**

| Item | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (a) TUBERCULOSIS — | | | |
| Hospitals | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| District T. B. Centre | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Wards attached to General Hospital | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Clinics | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Beds | 651 | 651 | 651 |
| No. of Patients treated | 62850 | 62322 | 64301 |
| Deaths | 247 | N.A. | N.A. |
| (b) LEPROSY | | | |
| Hospitals | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Leprosy Control units | 7 | 16 | 16 |
| S. E. T. Centres | 250 | 250 | 250 |

TABLE 18-02—(concl'd).

| | 1 | 2 | 4 |
|--|---|-------|-------|
| Leprosy Colonies | | 2 | 3 |
| Leprosy Treatment Centres | | 74 | 74 |
| Beds | | 131 | 131 |
| No. of new cases detected | | 2109 | 1830 |
| Total No. of cases at the end of the year. | | 18324 | 18349 |
| (c) CANCER | | | |
| Hospitals | | 1 | 1 |
| Wards attached to general Hospital | | 3 | 3 |
| No. of Radium/Cobalt units | | 2 | 2 |
| No. of Deep X-Ray units | | 3 | 3 |
| Beds | | 117 | 117 |
| (d) MENTAL DISEASES— | | | |
| Hospitals | | 1 | 1 |
| Clinics | | 3 | 3 |
| Beds | | 750* | 750* |
| No. of Patients treated— | | | |
| (i) Outdoor | | 3012 | N.A. |
| (ii) Indoor | | 2593 | N.A. |

*—In Hospital only.

TABLE—18·03

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL IN ASSAM**

| Item | Registered during the year | | | Cumulative number of registered personnel at the end of the year | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|--|-------|-------|
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Allopathic practitioners. | 239 | 279 | 318 | 10271 | 10550 | 10868 |
| Ayurvedic physicians | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 658 | 658 | 658 |
| Homeopathic practitioners | 59 | 37 | 39 | 1126 | 1163 | 1202 |
| Nurses | 127 | 254 | 182 | 3678 | 3932 | 4164 |
| Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives. | 126 | 68 | 843 | 3106 | 3174 | 4017 |
| Health visitors. | 2 | 5 | 27 | 1652 | 1657 | 1684 |
| Dhais. | 2 | 24 | 250 | 9 | 33 | 283 |
| Pharmacists. | 42 | 61 | 151 | 6049 | 6110 | 626 |

TABLE—18·04

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PRO-
GRAMME IN ASSAM**

TABLE—
PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY

| Year/District | Sterilization | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|
| | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1987-88 | 23092 | 55182 | 78274 |
| 1988-89 | 12067 | 46052 | 58119 |
| 1989-90/District | | | |
| Goalpara Bongaigaon | 5 | 1715 | 1720 |
| Dhubri | 3 | 2039 | 2042 |
| Kokrajbar | 2 | 158 | 160 |
| Kamrup | 13 | 4698 | 4911 |
| Nalbari | 2 | 3913 | 3915 |
| Barpeta | 6 | 2383 | 2389 |
| Darrang | 54 | 2466 | 2520 |
| Sonitpur | 9 | 4751 | 4760 |

18·04

WEILFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

| I. U. D. | Copper 'I' | Condom |
|----------|------------|---------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2103 | 18976 | 2230207 |
| — | 23512 | 2545479 |
| — | 1664 | 1287 |
| — | 862 | 484 |
| — | 1265 | 780 |
| — | 3319 | 2212 |
| — | 1603 | 1135 |
| — | 1080 | 1825 |
| — | 1099 | 755 |
| — | 452 | 3475 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Lakhimpur Dhemaji | 1108 | 4349 | 5457 |
| Nagaon Morigaon | 103 | 5238 | 5341 |
| Sibsagar | 1822 | 6455 | 8277 |
| Jorhat Golaghat | 32 | 1805 | 1837 |
| Dibrugarh Tinsukia | 42 | 10952 | 10994 |
| Cachar Hailakandi | 139 | 4514 | 4653 |
| Karimganj | 7 | 557 | 564 |
| Karbi-Auglong | 129 | 801 | 930 |
| N.C. Hills | 2 | 201 | 203 |
| Assam | 3478 | 56695 | 60173 |

18·04—(cor td.j

| 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|-------|-------|
| — | 1463 | 883 |
| — | 2621 | 1912 |
| — | 1448 | 3965 |
| — | 2202 | 948 |
| — | 1858 | 978 |
| — | 4291 | 4198 |
| — | 627 | 898 |
| — | 1410 | 504 |
| — | 432 | 944 |
| — | 27703 | 27183 |

TABLE—18·05

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED
IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED
INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTER-
NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, IN
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR. 1988

| Major Cause Group | Case treated | | Deaths |
|---|--------------|----------|----------------|
| | Indoor | Out-door | Indoor only |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (1) Intestinal Infectious Diseases | 44006 | 1264548 | 659 |
| (2) Tuberculosis | 5715 | 109093 | 237 |
| (3) Other Bacterial Diseases | 1854 | 133589 | 236 |
| (4) Viral Diseases | 1835 | 70530 | 251 |
| (5) Rickettsiosis and other Arthro- pod Borne Diseases. | 1615 | 43706 | 97 |
| (6) Venereal Diseases | 139 | 4429 | 2 |
| (7) Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late affects of Infectious and Parastic Diseases. | 1086 | 114358 | 63 |

TABLE—18'05 (Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--|------|-------|------|
| (8) Malignant neoplasm of lipo-oral Pharynx. | 264 | 1776 | 26 |
| (9) Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum. | 1268 | 7343 | 145 |
| (10) Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs. | 461 | 2093 | 58 |
| (11) Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissue Skin and breast. | 294 | 2686 | 11 |
| (12) Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs. | 915 | 5429 | 48 |
| (13) Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites. | 339 | 487 | 23 |
| (14) Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue. | 264 | 1654 | 17 |
| (15) Benign neoplasm | 700 | 1817 | 1 |
| (16) Carcinoma in situ | 78 | 569 | 2 |
| (17) Other and unspecified neoplasm | 207 | 1380 | N.A. |
| (18) Endocrine and metabolic diseases Immunity disorders. | 2070 | 63419 | 133 |

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--|------|--------|------|
| (19) Nutritional Deficiencies | 3264 | 219468 | 90 |
| (20) Diseases of blood and blood forming organs. | 4515 | 301311 | 293 |
| (21) Mental disorders | 3259 | 65483 | 4 |
| (22) Diseases of the nervous system | 2334 | 28593 | 129 |
| (23) Disorders of the eye and adnexe | 6614 | 238710 | N.A. |
| (24) Diseases of the ear and Masbid Process. | 1472 | 85523 | N.A. |
| (25) Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases. | 4497 | 41666 | 161 |
| (26) Hypertensive diseases | 2837 | 31893 | 259 |
| (27) Pschaemic heart diseases | 537 | 6104 | 72 |
| (28) Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease. | 926 | 4720 | 95 |
| (29) Cerebrovascular disease | 1029 | 7092 | 101 |
| (30) Other diseases of the circulatory system. | 2000 | 30837 | 36 |

TABLE—18.05 (contd)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|-------|--------|------|
| (31) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract. | 3314 | 125943 | 37 |
| (32) Other disease of the respiratory system. | 10801 | 959381 | 391 |
| (33) Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws. | 1044 | 162458 | 10 |
| (34) Diseases of the other parts of digestive system. | 16583 | 271359 | 656 |
| (35) Diseases of urinary system | 2790 | 25467 | 153 |
| (36) Diseases of the male genital organs. | 1962 | 15988 | 26 |
| (37) Diseases of female genital organs | 4051 | 31838 | 20 |
| (38) Abortion .. | 3914 | 18043 | 95 |
| (39) Direct obstetric causes | 8403 | 30657 | 160 |
| (40) Indirect obstetric causes | 37+ | 5304 | N.A. |
| (41) Normal delivery | 13723 | 33554 | 9 |
| (42) Diseases of Skin and Sub-culaneous tissue | 2415 | 277440 | 11 |

TABLE—18·05 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--|------|-------|------|---|
| (43) Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue. | 3814 | 44815 | 9 | |
| (44) Congenital anomalies | 961 | 4565 | 28 | |
| (45) Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period. | 1551 | 10236 | 50 | |
| (46) Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions. | 3106 | 10646 | 395 | |
| (47) Fractures | 5644 | 20439 | 55 | |
| (48) Dislocations, sprains and strains | 864 | 78214 | N.A. | |
| (49) Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves. | 1170 | 3680 | 60 | |
| (50) Open wounds and injury to blood vessels. | 1140 | 39674 | 50 | |
| (51) Effects of foreign body entering through orifice. | 393 | 44978 | N.A. | |
| (52) Burns | 981 | 9315 | 125 | |
| (53) Poisonings and toxic effects | 569 | 1374 | 58 | |
| (54) Complications of medical and surgical care. | 188 | 377 | 5 | |

TABLE—18·05 (concl.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--|-------|-------|-----|---|
| (55) Other injuries early complications of trauma. | 630 | 73312 | 10 | |
| (56) Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes | 16445 | 2828 | 112 | |
| (57) Transport accidents | 7936 | 58080 | 274 | |
| (58) Accidents Poisoning ... | 590 | 1335 | 31 | |
| (59) Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications. | 231 | 2731 | 8 | |
| (60) Accidents falls ... | 6770 | 89144 | 34 | |
| (61) Accidents caused by fire and flames | 1471 | 9750 | 20 | |
| (62) Other accidents including late effects | 4672 | 73494 | 21 | |
| (63) Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use. | 207 | 494 | 4 | |
| (64) Suicide and self inflicted injury | 266 | 1830 | 37 | |
| (65) Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons. | 2645 | 15511 | 41 | |
| (66) Other violence ... | 2966 | 21822 | 5 | |

TABLE
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, 1988-89 (P)

| Type of Institution | 1988-89 (P) | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| | Number of Institution | Teachers | Enrolment |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. University | 3 | 416 * | 4552 * |
| 2. College for general Education | | | |
| (a) Arts, Science & Commerce | 166 | N. A. | 64532 |
| (b) Other oriental Studies ... | 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 3. College for professional Education | | | |
| (a) Agriculture | 2 | A.N. | A.N. |
| (b) Engineering | 3 | N.A. | 2669 |
| (c) Law | 9 | N.A. | N.A. |
| (d) Medical | 3 | N.A. | 1958 |
| (e) Veterinary | 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| (f) Ayurvedic | 1 | N.A. | N.A. |
| (g) Nursing | 1 | N.A. | N.A. |

19-01

TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAAM

1988—88 (P)

| Number of Institution | Teacher | Enrolment |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 3 | N.A. | 4474 * |
| 181 | N.A. | 82675 |
| 2 | ... | ... |
| 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 3 | N.A. | 2669 |
| 9 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 3 | N.A. | 1958 |
| 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1 | N.A. | N.A. |

* Excludes Assam Agriculture University.

TABLE

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---|
| 4. School for General Education | | | | |
| (a) High and Higher Secondary | 2745 | 35154 | 907660 | |
| (b) Middle / Senior Basic | 5181 | 36132 | 1184444 | |
| (c) Primary & Junior Basic | 26670 | 66834 | 2828747 | |
| (d) Pre-Primary | 482 | 482 | 20824 | |
| 5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate) | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic, | 6 | N.A. | 3230 | |
| (b) Gram Sevak Training | 1 | 8 | 60 | |
| (c) Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts School | 27 | N.A. | 3569 | |
| (d) Sericulture | 1 | 7 | 40 | |
| 6. Teachers Training | | | | |
| (a) B. T. College | 9 | N.A. | 1158 | |
| (b) Teachers Training School | 32 | N.A. | 2190 | |

1901 (contd.)

| 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-------|-------|---------|
| 3110 | 37090 | 1218063 |
| 5635 | 37274 | 1231297 |
| 28807 | 70804 | 3433077 |
| 482 | 482 | 14460 |
| 6 | N.A. | 3230 |
| 1 | 8 | 60 |
| 27 | N. A. | 3569 |
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 9 | N.A. | 1158 |
| 32 | N'A. | 2212 |

TABLE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--|------|------|--------|
| 7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and other education: | | | |
| (a) Commerce | 32 | 144 | 5996 |
| (b) Music & Dancing | 25 | 156 | 2844 |
| (c) Nursing and Midwifery | 2 | 6 | 63 |
| (d) Arts & Crafts. | 13 | 56 | 437 |
| (e) Junior Technical | 5 | 74 | 437 |
| (f) Handicaped | 5 | 62 | 378 |
| (g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school) | 4 | 4 | 134 |
| (h) Other Education | | | |
| (i) Adult Education | 8806 | 8806 | 320642 |
| (ii) Oriental Studies. | 113 | 613 | 6828 |

1901 (contd.)

| 5 | 6 | 7 |
|------|------|------|
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| N.A, | N.A. | N.H. |
| N.A. | N.A, | N.A. |
| N,A. | N,A. | N.A. |

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
TEACHERS AND ENROLMENTS

| Type of Institution | Dhubri | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | No. of Insti- tution | Teacher | | Enrolment | |
| | | Total | Female | Total | Girl |
| | | | | | |
| 1. College for General education | 7 | 185 | 26 | 6228 | 1363 |
| 2. College for Professional and other education. | 1 | 8 | — | 374 | 33 |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 23 | 580 | 79 | 12936 | 3736 |
| 4. High School | 97 | 801 | 98 | 18826 | 7143 |
| 5. Middle School | 309 | 1691 | 134 | 38634 | 15474 |
| 6. Primary School | 1201 | 2328 | 362 | 109133 | 45359 |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. School for Professional Education— | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) I. T. I. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9. Teacher Training (B. T. College) | — | — | — | — | — |

1902

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
IN ASSAM, 1986-87 (P)**

Kokrajhar

| No. of Institutions | Teacher | | Enrolment | |
|---------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | Total | Female | Total | Girls |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 4 | 114 | 14 | 3632 | 886 |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | 536 | 77 | 8689 | 2551 |
| 66 | 678 | 112 | 15697 | 6410 |
| 190 | 1163 | 110 | 20951 | 8765 |
| 1358 | 2768 | 422 | 125716 | 55794 |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| 1 | 8 | — | 108 | 21 |

TABLE—19.02 (Contd.)

| | Goalpara | | | | |
|---|----------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| | 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1. College for General Education. | 5 | 174 | 24 | 4668 | 1117 |
| 2. College for Professional and other education | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 17 | 458 | 64 | 8487 | 1781 |
| 4. High School | 78 | 805 | 114 | 27546 | 11451 |
| 5 Middle Schools | 232 | 1239 | 127 | 30733 | 12587 |
| 6. Primary Schools | 1086 | 2457 | 397 | 95039 | 42657 |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. School for Professional education | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) I. T. I. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9. Teachers Training (B. T. College) | 1 | 9 | — | 113 | 10 |

TABLE—19'02 (Contd.)

| Kamrup | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|--------|--------|
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 23 | 1062 | 334 | 29248 | 9403 |
| 8 | 520 | 81 | 4226 | 748 |
| 42 | 1428 | 448 | 33932 | 8223 |
| 218 | 2685 | 558 | 140144 | 56361 |
| 530 | 2726 | 320 | 80593 | 36623 |
| 1869 | 4487 | 917 | 234333 | 106398 |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | 55 | — | 637 | 75 |
| 1 | 36 | — | 208 | 15 |
| 1 | 11 | 4 | 139 | 33 |

TABLE—

| Type of Institution | | | | No. of Institution |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | 22 |
| 1. College for General Education | ... | | | 7 |
| 2. College for Professional Education | .. | | | ... |
| 3. Higher Secondary | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| 4. High School | .. | ... | ... | 98 |
| 5. Middle School | ... | ... | .. | 215 |
| 6. Primary School | ... | — | ... | 1265 |
| 7. Pre-Primars School | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| 8. School for Professional Education | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| (b) I. T. I. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 9. Teacher Training (B. T. College | .. | | | ... |

1902 (contd.)

| Nalbari | | | |
|---------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Teacher | | Enrolment | |
| Total | Female | Total | Girl |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 213 | 22 | 8016 | 2498 |
| ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 291 | 28 | Included District | in Kamrup |
| 1570 | 155 | Included | in Kamrup District |
| 1462 | 186 | 52292 | 21650 |
| 2721 | 539 | 114883 | 51158 |
| .. | ... | .. | .../ |
| ... | | | |
| ... | .. | ... | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE

| Barpeta | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|--------|-------|
| | 27 | 28 | 9 | 30 | 31 |
| 1. College for general education | 12 | 379 | 46 | 10390 | 2330 |
| 2. College for Professional and other education | 1 | 7 | — | 425 | 93 |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 20 | 615 | 56 | 7647 | 1156 |
| 4. High School | 215 | 2219 | 222 | 32531 | 12484 |
| 5. Middle School | 361 | 2239 | 165 | 54678 | 21692 |
| 6. Primary School | 1623 | 3467 | 351 | 142626 | 62734 |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. School for Professional education | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) I. T. I. | 1 | 13 | — | 245 | — |
| 9. Teacher Training (BT College) | — | — | — | — | — |

19.02 (Contd.)

| Nagaon | | | | |
|--------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 14 | 412 | 86 | 11554 | 4685 |
| 1 | 7 | — | 548 | 63 |
| 44 | 1486 | 235 | 28426 | 9608 |
| 220 | 2303 | 402 | 59880 | 25493 |
| 497 | 2808 | 468 | 93961 | 43521 |
| 2446 | 6190 | 1540 | 297291 | 140420 |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| 1 | 43 | 2 | 899 | 31 |
| 1 | 47 | 3 | 391 | 16 |
| 1 | 9 | — | 115 | 54 |

TABLE

| Lakhimpur | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|--------|-------|
| 1 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| 1. College for general education | 11 | 294 | 51 | 9482 | 2721 |
| 2. College for professional and other education | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Higher secondary | 24 | 571 | 80 | 14478 | 3508 |
| 4. High School | 166 | 1567 | 254 | 49206 | 22979 |
| 5. Middle School | 397 | 2132 | 336 | 79097 | 31942 |
| 6. Primary School | 1860 | 3851 | 822 | 172861 | 75252 |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. School for Professional education | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| (b) I. T. 1. | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| 9. Teacher Training (B.T.) College | — | — | — | — | — |

19.02 (Contd)

Dibrugarh

| 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| 19 | 612 | 209 | 15155 | 5157 |
| 1 | 146 | 25 | 993 | 214 |
| 25 | 557 | 160 | 22343 | 6655 |
| 184 | 1635 | 354 | 57321 | 22405 |
| 347 | 2095 | 476 | 70267 | 28031 |
| 1949 | 4188 | 1215 | 171392 | 73325 |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| 1 | 36 | 3 | 373 | 22 |
| 1 | 21 | 1 | 292 | — |
| — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE

| | | DARRANG | | | | |
|----|--|---------|------|-----|--------|-------|
| | | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| 1. | College for general education | 4 | 186 | 27 | 4314 | 1167 |
| 2. | College for Professional and other education | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. | Higher Secondary | 17 | 495 | 44 | 12575 | 2174 |
| 4. | High School | 123 | 1119 | 168 | 27657 | 11909 |
| 5. | Middle School | 294 | 1149 | 59 | 29707 | 12287 |
| 6. | Primary School | 1323 | 2942 | 426 | 125106 | 56335 |
| 7. | Pre-Primary School | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. | School for Professional education | | | | | |
| | (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | — |
| | (b) I. T. I. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9. | Teacher Training B. T. College | 1 | 10 | 2 | 152 | 47 |

19-02 (Contd)

| Sonitpur | | | | |
|----------|------|-----|--------|-------|
| 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 7 | 258 | 46 | 7533 | 2286 |
| 1 | 10 | — | 199 | 33 |
| 23 | 588 | 127 | 15408 | 4150 |
| 96 | 9147 | 229 | 34960 | 15643 |
| 263 | 1116 | 198 | 47520 | 19797 |
| 1572 | 2818 | 812 | 120835 | 63426 |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — |
| 1 | 27 | — | 22 | — |
| 1 | 8 | — | 164 | 66 |

TABLE 19'02 (Contd)

| 1 | Sibsager | | | | |
|---|----------|------|------|--------|-------|
| | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| 1. College for General Education | 14 | 381 | 99 | 10105 | 4849 |
| 2. College for Professional and other education | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 21 | 798 | 192 | 11439 | 3869 |
| 4. High School | 146 | 1472 | 348 | 39086 | 18276 |
| 5. Middle School | 295 | 1848 | 351 | 51758 | 23709 |
| 6. Primary School | 1569 | 3606 | 1160 | 147808 | 67005 |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | | | | | |
| 8. School for Professional Education | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) I.T.I. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9. Teacher Training B. T. College | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 19 (2 (Contd.))

| Jorhat* | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|--------|-------|--|
| 1 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | |
| 1. College for General Education | 22 | 719 | 170 | 18607 | 7008 | |
| 2. College for Professional and other Education | 3 | 162 | 14 | 1532 | 82 | |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 30 | 918 | 271 | 17528 | 5495 | |
| 4. High School | 215 | 2733 | 1075 | 67320 | 33218 | |
| 5. Middle School | 423 | 2375 | 1289 | 73020 | 32677 | |
| 6. Primary School | 2286 | 5169 | 2260 | 199500 | 90512 | |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 8. School for Professional Education | | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | 1 | 47 | 1 | 899 | 31 | |
| (b) I.T.I. | 1 | 66 | 1 | 693 | 41 | |
| 9. Teacher Training (B. T. College) | 1 | 12 | 5 | 209 | 92 | |

* Includes Goalaghat

TABLE -- 19-02 (contd).

| Karimganj | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 |
| 1. College for General Education. | 4 | 114 | 14 | 3777 | 1225 |
| 2. College for Professional and other Education. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 16 | 464 | 109 | 8693 | 3065 |
| 4. High School | 6 | 738 | 133 | 16373 | 6991 |
| 5. Middle School | 224 | 1353 | 260 | 27914 | 11433 |
| 6. Primary School | 1103 | 2078 | 445 | 76692 | 32267 |
| 7. Pre-Primary | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 8. School for Professional Education.-- | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| (b) I.T.I. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 9. Teacher Training B. T. College. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... |

TABLE— 192 contd.

| Cachar | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|--------|-------|--|
| 1 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | |
| 1. College for General Education | 9 | 304 | 68 | 10847 | 3465 | |
| 2. College for Professional and other Education | 3 | 173 | 15 | 744 | 138 | |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 27 | 834 | 148 | 17761 | 5065 | |
| 4. High School | 152 | 1674 | 422 | 36767 | 14358 | |
| 5. Middle School | 530 | 5301 | 515 | 72581 | 28770 | |
| 6. Primary School | 2364 | 4731 | 1253 | 186894 | 69163 | |
| 7. Pre Primary School | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| 8. School for Professional Education — | | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | 1 | 48 | 2 | 797 | 31 | |
| (b) I. T. I. | 1 | 35 | 1 | 433 | 36 | |
| 9. Teacher Training B. T. College | 1 | 9 | 1 | 120 | 52 | |

TABLE—

| Karbi-Anglong | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | ×1 |
| 1. College for General Education | 1 | 30 | 5 | 859 | 104 |
| 2. College for Professional and other education. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 6 | 133 | 33 | 1518 | 494 |
| 4. High School | 68 | 548 | 171 | 9855 | 3126 |
| 5. Middle School. | 135 | 564 | 46 | 16849 | 5436 |
| 6. Primary School. | 1003 | 1973 | 423 | 58918 | 23724 |
| 7. Pre-Primary school. | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. School for Professional education | | | | | |
| (a) Polytechnic | — | — | — | — | — |
| (b) I. T. I. | 1 | 11 | ... | 126 | 16 |
| 9. Teacher Training B. T. College. | ... | .. | .. | ... | — |

9-2 (concl'd)

 N. C. Hills

| 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 |
|----|----|----|----|----|
|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | | | |
|---|----|---|-----|---|
| 1 | 30 | 5 | 817 | 8 |
|---|----|---|-----|---|

| | | | | |
|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| .. | .. | ... | .. | ... |
|----|----|-----|----|-----|

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|------|-----|
| 3 | 66 | 26 | 1537 | 907 |
|---|----|----|------|-----|

| | | | | |
|----|-----|----|------|------|
| 24 | 228 | 59 | 5313 | 1951 |
|----|-----|----|------|------|

| | | | | |
|----|-----|----|------|------|
| 50 | 230 | 32 | 3601 | 1401 |
|----|-----|----|------|------|

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|-------|------|
| 513 | 982 | 352 | 19533 | 8793 |
|-----|-----|----------------|-------|------|

| | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
|----|-----|-----|-----|----|

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| ... | ... | ... | .. | .. |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

TABLE
 NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHE-
 DIFERENT TYPES OF

| Type of Institution | 1985-86 (P) | |
|--|-------------|--------|
| | Total | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. University | 307 | 60 |
| 2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree) | 9601 | 2845 |
| 3. College for Professional & Other Technical Education | | |
| (a) B. T. College | 191 | 44 |
| (b) Engineering | 558* | 56 |
| (c) Medical | 139 | 27 |
| 4. School for General Education | | |
| (a) Higher Secondary | 13509 | 4076 |
| (b) High School | 67954 | 27792 |
| (c) Middle School | 79791 | 33594 |
| (d) Primary School | 244504 | 105568 |
| (e) Pre-Primary School | 2258 | 946 |
| (f) Polytechnic | .. | .. |
| (g) Technical & Industrial | ... | ... |

* Include Textile, Survey

19.03

**DULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM.**

1986-87 (P)

| Scheduled Tribes | | Scheduled Caste | | Scheduled Tribes | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Total | Girls | Total | Girls | Total | Girls |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 270 | 60 | 258 | 66 | 163 | 79 |
| 12670 | 3270 | 3435 | 1092 | 4618 | 1144 |
| 129 | 25 | 139 | 12 | 67 | 9 |
| 599 | 43 | 135 | 6 | 182 | 12 |
| 24 | 51 | 100 | 24 | 219 | 47 |
| 15978 | 4700 | 12511 | 3846 | 15053 | 4409 |
| 81292 | 33652 | 51096 | 19369 | 6128 | 1866 |
| 100872 | 40848 | 108108 | 52005 | 119916 | 50712 |
| 190359 | 167135 | 295448 | 135103 | 471429 | 210124 |
| 3092 | 1298 | 1901 | 770 | 2239 | 869 |
| ... | ... | 229 | 31 | 231 | 5 |
| ... | ... | 201 | 61 | 254 | 51 |

I. T. I. & Polytech ic.

TABLE

| Type of Institution | 1987-88(P) | |
|--|-----------------|--------|
| | Scheduled Caste | |
| | Total | Girl |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. University | 271 | 71 |
| 2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree) | 4053 | 1126 |
| 3. College for Professional & other Technical Education | | |
| (a) B. T. College | 373 | 55 |
| (b) Engineering | 139 | 7 |
| (c) Medical | 106 | 27 |
| School for General Education | | |
| (a) Higher Secondary | 12861 | 3953 |
| (b) High School | 52628 | 19950 |
| (c) Middle School | 111991 | 48171 |
| (d) Primary School | 314466 | 136627 |
| (e) Pre-Primary School | 1958 | 793 |
| (f) Polytechnic | 235 | 32 |
| (g) Technical & Industrial | 208 | 64 |

Source — and o Secondary

19-03 (Contd)

| 1988-89 (P) | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Scheduled Tribe | | Scheduled Caste | | Scheduled Tribe | |
| Total | Girl | Total | Girl | Total | Girl |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 278 | 85 | 290 | 79 | 269 | 75 |
| 4755 | 1178 | 6082 | 1524 | 6159 | 1676 |
| 183 | 41 | 375 | 55 | 192 | 43 |
| 187 | 14 | 139 | 7 | 187 | 14 |
| 225 | 50 | 106 | 27 | 225 | 50 |
| 15479 | 4533 | 14357 | 4551 | 15628 | 4883 |
| 6306 | 1921 | 33185 | 12939 | 38610 | 15320 |
| 155854 | 66784 | 112403 | 48141 | 124397 | 52442 |
| 434619 | 198506 | 321628 | 153244 | 548438 | 245595 |
| 2306 | 895 | 1402 | 394 | 1665 | 445 |
| 239 | 7 | 301 | 22 | 242 | 22 |
| 261 | 52 | 211 | 65 | 266 | 53 |

TABLE—
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

| Class | Total Enrolment | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Pre-Primary | 8901 | 7133 | 10634 |
| I | 501646 | 440863 | 942609 |
| II | 330858 | 257579 | 588437 |
| III | 267274 | 211532 | 478806 |
| IV | 213762 | 166510 | 380272 |
| V | 201111 | 135726 | 336837 |
| VI | 156724 | 113036 | 269760 |
| VII | 148970 | 105464 | 254434 |
| VIII | 134578 | 93134 | 227712 |
| IX | 122003 | 84890 | 206393 |
| X | 94104 | 65357 | 159461 |
| XI | 23697 | 9590 | 33287 |
| XII | 18991 | 8057 | 27048 |
| ASSAM | 2222619 | 1698471 | 3921090 |

19.04

SCHOOLGOLS OF ASSAM, 1986-87

| Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribes | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1351 | 974 | 2325 | 1847 | 1336 | 3183 |
| 63426 | 48827 | 112253 | 112307 | 85211 | 197518 |
| 37788 | 27157 | 64945 | 53741 | 40623 | 94364 |
| 27002 | 19671 | 46673 | 38972 | 27815 | 66787 |
| 20413 | 14010 | 34423 | 29689 | 20922 | 50611 |
| 20160 | 13905 | 34065 | 25025 | 16106 | 41131 |
| 16293 | 12287 | 28580 | 21469 | 13745 | 35214 |
| 14620 | 10288 | 24908 | 19545 | 13505 | 33050 |
| 17002 | 10989 | 27991 | 19156 | 13879 | 33035 |
| 15984 | 10789 | 26773 | 19504 | 12578 | 32082 |
| 15362 | 9552 | 24914 | 17232 | 10618 | 27850 |
| 1563 | 628 | 2191 | 1919 | 908 | 2827 |
| 1148 | 403 | 1551 | 1250 | 598 | 1848 |
| 252112 | 179480 | 431592 | 361656 | 257844 | 619500 |

TABLE—
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

| 1987-88 (P) | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Class | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Pre-Primary | 11140 | 9684 | 20824 |
| I | 681467 | 550992 | 1232459 |
| II | 330781 | 303101 | 633882 |
| III | 269278 | 253394 | 522672 |
| IV | 262781 | 191376 | 454157 |
| V | 254855 | 187896 | 442751 |
| VI | 233325 | 159753 | 393078 |
| VII | 197096 | 137096 | 334192 |
| VIII | 127079 | 88944 | 216023 |
| IX | 113687 | 75763 | 189450 |
| X | 88424 | 61601 | 150025 |
| XI | 41785 | 23595 | 65380 |
| XII | 33377 | 18393 | 51770 |
| Total | 2645075 | 2061588 | 4706663 |

19-04 (conctd)

SCHOOL OF ASSAM

| 1988-89 (P) | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Boys | Girls | Total |
| 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 9640 | 4820 | 14460 |
| 537551 | 268776 | 806327 |
| 504204 | 252203 | 756407 |
| 437565 | 218783 | 656348 |
| 404220 | 202111 | 606331 |
| 395692 | 211972 | 607664 |
| 346032 | 186095 | 532127 |
| 287701 | 162812 | 450513 |
| 150472 | 98185 | 248657 |
| 133248 | 86522 | 219770 |
| 93341 | 65889 | 164230 |
| 42202 | 23830 | 66032 |
| 33710 | 18576 | 52286 |
| 3380578 | 1800574 | 5181152 |

Source:—(1) Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Institution | Recurring |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. University | 990 |
| 2. Arts, Science & Commerce College | 1475 |
| 3. Higher Secondary | 1161 |
| 4. High School | 2167 |
| 5. Middle School | 2308 |
| 6. Primary School | 6059 |
| 7. Pre-Primary School | 33 |
| 8. Professional Education (Degree Level). | |
| (a) Agriculture | 94 |
| (b) Education | 28 |
| (c) Engineering | 154 |
| (d) Law | 13 |
| (e) Medical | 341 |
| (f) Ayurvedic | 11 |
| (g) Nursing | 10 |
| (h) Oriental Studies | 4 |
| (i) Veterinary | 74 |

19.05

INSTITUTIONS ASSAM 1984-85

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Non-Recurring | Total |
|---------------|-------|
| 3 | 4 |
| 341 | 1331 |
| 142 | 1617 |
| 60 | 1221 |
| 112 | 2279 |
| 75 | 2383 |
| 219 | 6278 |
| 1 | 34 |
| 5 | 99 |
| 18 | 46 |
| 88 | 242 |
| 2 | 15 |
| — | 341 |
| — | 11 |
| 0.5 | 10.5 |
| 0.06 | 4.06 |
| 11 | 85 |

TABLE—
EXPENDITURE ON

| Institution | Recurring |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 9. Professional Education (Under Degree level). | |
| (a) Arts, Science & Commerce College | 4 |
| (b) Agriculture | 1 |
| (c) Education | 134 |
| (d) Engineering | 159 |
| (e) Social work (G.S.T.C.) | 2 |
| (f) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery.) | 1 |
| (g) Arts and Crafts | 12 |
| (h) Music and Fine Arts | 2 |
| (i) Handicapped | 5 |
| (j) Reformatory/Certified | |
| (k) Oriental Studies | 45 |
| (l) Social Education (Adult) | 29 |
| (m) Junior Technical | 11 |
| (n) Commerce | 5 |

Source:—Directorate of Secondary

19'05 (concl'd)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, ASSAM 1984-85
(Rs in lakhs)

| Non-Recurring | Total |
|---------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 01 | 1.01 |
| 2 | 136 |
| 14 | 173 |
| — | 2 |
| — | 1 |
| — | 12 |
| 0.1 | 2.1 |
| 4 | 9 |
| — | 0.3 |
| 0.8 | 45.8 |
| 0.4 | 29.4 |
| 0.5 | 10.5 |
| — | 5 |

Education, Assam.

TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

| Year | Category of Candidates | No. of Appeared | | | 1st Boys |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1989 | (a) Regular | 56374 | 36090 | 92464 | 2477 |
| | (b) Institutional Private | 22387 | 16824 | 39211 | 316 |
| | (c) Non-Institutional Private | 58325 | 46792 | 105117 | 43 |
| | (d) Certain Subject. | — | — | 305 | — |
| | Total— | 137086 | 99706 | 236792 | 2836 |

* Includes passed in

Source :— Board of Secondary Education,

19'06

EXAMINATION RESULTS 1989

| Division | No Passed | | | | Total Passed | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|
| | 2nd Division | | 3rd Division | | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1163 | 7657 | 3394 | 18598 | 8237 | 28732 | 12794 | 41526 |
| 143 | 1462 | 707 | 5862 | 2763 | 7640 | 3613 | 11253 |
| 13 | 850 | 309 | 11671 | 4868 | 12565 | 5190 | 17755 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 147 |
| 1319 | 9969 | 4410 | 36132 | 15868 | 48937 | 21597 | 70681* |

certain subjects.

Assam.

ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA EXAMINATION

| Year/ Month | Category of Candidate | Appeared | | 1st Division | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1989 | (a) Regular | 1035 | 394 | 24 | — |
| | (b) Institutional Private. | 734 | 473 | 14 | 2 |
| | (c) Non-Institutional Private. | 557 | 326 | — | — |
| | Total | 2326 | 1193 | 38 | 2 |

Source:—Board of

19'07—(contd).

RESULTS 1989.

| 2nd Division | | 3rd Division | | Total Passed | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 148 | 25 | 369 | 93 | 541 | 118 |
| 73 | 12 | 201 | 76 | 288 | 90 |
| 11 | 1 | 117 | 26 | 128 | 27 |
| 232 | 38 | 687 | 155 | 957 | 235 |

Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

| Year | Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates | NUMBER | | | |
|------|--|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | | Appeared | | 1st Division | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1989 | <u>Science Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 8006 | 1474 | 541 | 164 |
| | (b) Private | 6903 | 978 | 84 | 22 |
| | <u>Humanities Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 27313 | 19269 | 167 | 339 |
| | (b) Private | 19296 | 14163 | 12 | 17 |
| | <u>Commerce Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 4450 | 203 | 91 | 14 |
| | (b) Private | 3556 | 116 | 4 | nil |
| | <u>Vocational Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 13 | 7 | — | — |
| | (b) Private | — | 1 | — | — |

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

1908

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS

PASSED

| 2nd Division | | 3rd Division | | Passed out Total | | P. C. of Pass | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1663 | 455 | 1656 | 274 | 3860 | 893 | 48.2 | 60.5 |
| 925 | 168 | 1575 | 282 | 2584 | 472 | 37.4 | 47.8 |
| 2328 | 2046 | 8208 | 4576 | 10703 | 6961 | 39.1 | 36.1 |
| 463 | 313 | 5459 | 3302 | 5934 | 3632 | 30.7 | 25.6 |
| 428 | 59 | 1207 | 40 | 1726 | 113 | 38.7 | 55.6 |
| 116 | 4 | 952 | 36 | 1072 | 40 | 30.1 | 34.4 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 23.0 | 42.8 |
| — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 100 |

Education Council, Guwahati.

TABLE

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL LEAVING

| PASSED | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Year | Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates | Appeared | | 1st Division | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1990 | <u>Science Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 6829 | 1214 | 510 | 134 |
| | (b) Private | 6342 | 742 | 131 | 20 |
| | <u>Humanities Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 35344 | 23358 | 248 | 423 |
| | (b) Private | 27625 | 21123 | 32 | 37 |
| | <u>Commerce Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | 4334 | 232 | 102 | 46 |
| | (b) Private | 4175 | 102 | 4 | — |
| | <u>Vocational Group</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Regular | N.A | N.A | — | — |
| | (b) Private | N.A | N.A | — | — |

Source:—Board of Secondary

19-08 (concl'd.)

EXAMINATION RESULT**IN**

| 2nd Division | | 3rd Division | | Total Passed | | P. C. of Pass | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1355 | 346 | 1283 | 155 | 3148 | 635 | 46.09 | 52.30 |
| 1127 | 162 | 1522 | 171 | 2780 | 353 | 43.83 | 47.57 |
| 2733 | 2093 | 9826 | 5348 | 12807 | 7364 | 36.23 | 33.67 |
| 826 | 586 | 7935 | 4950 | 8793 | 5573 | 31.83 | 26.38 |
| 413 | 42 | 940 | 51 | 1455 | 139 | 33.57 | 59.91 |
| 146 | 5 | 1,883 | 28 | 1233 | 33 | 29.53 | 32.35 |
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Education Council, Guwahati.

TABLE—
EXAMINATION RESULT OF ASSAM

| Examination | 1988-89 | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| | Appeared | | Passed | | P. C. of Passed |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. B. Sc. (Agri.) | 151 | 17 | 151 | 17 | 100 |
| 2. M. Sc. (Agri.) | 46 | 6 | 46 | 6 | 100 |
| 3. B.Sc. (Home Science)— | | 36 | — | 36 | 100 |
| 4. M.Sc. (Home Science)— | | — | — | — | — |
| 5. B. V. Sc. & A. H. | 63 | 14 | 63 | 14 | 100 |
| 6. M. V. Sc. | 10 | — | 10 | — | 100 |

Source :—Assam Agricultural

19-09

AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

| 1989-90 | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Appeared | | Passed | | P. Ct. of Pass |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 144 | 11 | 144 | 11 | 100 |
| 37 | 4 | 37 | 4 | 100 |
| — | 33 | — | 33 | 100 |
| — | 11 | — | 11 | 100 |
| 82 | 11 | 82 | 11 | 100 |
| 4 | — | 4 | — | 100 |

University, Jorhat.

TABLE—19·10

EXAMINATION RESULTS OF GAUHATI UNIVERSITY
HELD IN 1988

| Examination | Appeared | Passed | P.c. of pass |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. B.A. (Major & General) | 6676 | 4715 | 70·6 |
| 2. B.Sc. (Major & General) | 2161 | 1654 | 76·5 |
| 3. B.Com. (Major & General) | 688 | 546 | 79·3 |
| 4. M. A. | 1043 | 715 | 68·6 |
| 5. M. Sc. | 290 | 244 | 84·1 |
| 6. M. Com. | 110 | 88 | 80·0 |
| 7. L. L. B. | 453 | 183 | 40·4 |
| 8. B. Ed. | 1300 | 548 | 42·1 |
| 9. B. E. | 344 | 241 | 70·6 |
| 10. M. B. A. | 34 | 34 | 100 |
| 11. L. L. M. | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 12. M. E. | 2 | 2 | 100 |

TABLE—19·10 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|-----|----|-------|
| B. Music | | 8 | 5 | 62·5 |
| B. Lib. (Sc.) ... | | 32 | 18 | 56·2 |
| M. Lib. (Sc.) ... | | 10 | 3 | 30·0 |
| M. B. B. S., ... | | 118 | 82 | 89·4 |
| M. D. ... | | 42 | 35 | 83·3 |
| M. S. ... | | 30 | 26 | 86·6 |
| B. D. S. ... | | 14 | 10 | 71·4 |
| B. Sc. (Nursing) ... | | 21 | 21 | 100·0 |
| B. A. M. S. ... | | 6 | 6 | 100·0 |
| Ph. D. (Arts, Science, .. Commerce). | | 58 | 13 | 75·9 |
| M. Phil. —do— | | 13 | 13 | 72·2 |

Source :—Guwahati University.

TABLE—
EXAMINATION RESULT OF

| Examination | 1985-86 | | | 1986-87 | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| | Appeared | Passed | P. C. of Passed | Appeared | Passed | P. C. of Passed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. P. D. (Arts) | 18489 | 3860 | 21 | 9670 | 1689 | 18 |
| 2. P. D. (Sc.) | 4959 | 1649 | 33 | 2895 | 1004 | 35 |
| 3. P. D. (Com.) | 6161 | 1396 | 23 | 3183 | 976 | 31 |
| 4. B. A. (Pass) | 10036 | 2459 | 25 | 6038 | 1119 | 19 |
| 5. B. A. (Hons) | 2683 | 632 | 42 | 999 | 95 | 10 |
| 6. B. Sc. (Pass) | 5650 | 643 | 18 | 1923 | 500 | 29 |
| 7. B. Sc. (Hons.) | 705 | 205 | 29 | 519 | 161 | 31 |
| 8. B. Com. (Pass) | 3120 | 815 | 27 | 1718 | 1143 | 67 |
| 9. B. Com. (Hons) | 326 | 51 | 16 | 72 | 7 | 8 |
| 10. B. Education | 401 | 248 | 62 | 417 | 247 | 59 |

10-11

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

| 1987-88 | | | 1988-89 | | |
|----------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Appeared | Passed | P. C. of Passed | Appeared | Passed | P. C. of Passed |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 5574 | 389 | 11 | 2838 | 738 | 26 |
| 1096 | 320 | 29 | 513 | 233 | 46 |
| 1594 | 513 | 32 | 657 | 181 | 28 |
| 5435 | 1718 | 32 | 3131 | 1311 | 42 |
| 1359 | 515 | 38 | 1396 | 491 | 35 |
| 1813 | 775 | 43 | 888 | 449 | 51 |
| 511 | 267 | 52 | 413 | 184 | 45 |
| 1239 | 663 | 54 | 1050 | 519 | 49 |
| 254 | 178 | 70 | 371 | 184 | 50 |
| 446 | 175 | 39 | 492 | 212 | 43 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11. L. L. B. | 128 | 25 | 20 | 195 | 66 | 39 |
| 12. M. B. B. S. | 47 | 35 | 75 | 69 | 56 | 81 |
| 13. M. A. A. | 357 | 240 | 67 | 408 | 267 | 65 |
| 14. M. Sc. | 100 | 73 | 73 | 123 | 89 | 72 |
| 15. M. Com. | 39 | 36 | 92 | 33 | 24 | 73 |
| 16. M. D. | 21 | 15 | 71 | 28 | 21 | 75 |
| 17. M. S. | 14 | 11 | 79 | 17 | 13 | 76 |
| 18. B. E. | 152 | 119 | 78 | 153 | 132 | 86 |
| 19. Ph. D. (Arts) | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| 20. Ph. D. (Arts) | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 13 | .. |

Source :—Dibsugar■

19-11

| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 120 | 49 | 41 | 130 | 40 | 3 |
| 86 | 60 | 70 | 86 | 64 | 74 |
| 479 | 278 | 58 | 558 | 371 | 66 |
| 127 | 103 | 81 | 136 | 121 | 89 |
| 36 | 31 | 86 | 78 | 63 | 81 |
| 27 | 21 | 78 | 33 | 25 | 76 |
| 20 | 15 | 75 | 21 | 14 | 67 |
| 158 | 127 | 80 | 161 | 137 | 85 |
| ... | 3 | .. | ... | 9 | ... |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | 18 | ... |

University, Dibrugarh

TABLE—2001

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE

| Institution/Scheme | 1938-39 | 1989-90 |
|---|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home:- | 10 | 10 |
| (a) Number of inmates (i) Male | 150 | 160 |
| (ii) Female | 1308 | 1315 |
| (b) Number rehabilitated (i) Male | — | — |
| (ii) Female | — | — |
| 2. Bal Bhaban : | | |
| (a) Number | 2 | 2 |
| (b) Number of children attending | 409 | 422 |
| 3. Balwadis : | | |
| (a) Number | 60 | 60 |
| (b) Number of children attending | 2400 | 2400 |
| 4. Family and Child Welfare Projects : | | |
| (a) Number | 8 | 8 |
| (b) Number of beneficiaries | | |
| (i) Mother | 2400 | 2400 |
| (ii) Children | 3600 | 3800 |

TABLE—20·01 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|--------|--------|
| 5. Sheltered workshop for blind : | | | |
| (a) Number | | 1 | 1 |
| (b) Number of inmates | | 11 | 10 |
| 6. Integrated Child Development Services Scheme : | | | |
| (a) Number | | 51 | 51 |
| (b) Number of beneficiaries | | 364800 | 364800 |
| (i) Mother : | | | |
| (1) Supplementary nutrition | | 121600 | 364800 |
| (2) Immunisation | | | |
| (3) Health check up | | N.A. | |
| (4) Non-formal education | | | |
| (ii) Children : | | | |
| (1) Supplementary nutrition | | 243200 | 243200 |
| (2) Immunisation | | N.A. | NA. |
| (3) Health check up | | | |
| (4) Non-formal education | | 243200 | 243200 |

TABLE—20·01 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|----------------|-------|-------|
| 7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children : | | | |
| (a) Number | (i) Boys | 312 | 425 |
| | (ii) Girls | 109 | 128 |
| 8. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Welfare Organisation : | | | |
| (a) Number of beneficiary Organisation | | 320 | 328 |
| (b) Amount | (Rs. in Lakhs) | 9·15 | 8·50 |
| 9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S. | | | |
| (i) Number of Centres | | 518 | 518 |
| (ii) Number of beneficiaries :- | | | |
| | 1. Children | 54975 | 54975 |
| | 2. Mother | 7965 | 7965 |

TABLE 20.1 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| 10. World Food Programme : | | | |
| (i) Number of Centres | 2071 | | 2071 |
| (ii) Number of beneficiaries : | ... | | ... |
| (1) Children | 1,45,500 | | 1,45,500 |
| (2) Mother | 20,500 | | 20,500 |
| 11. Blind School (Jerhat) : | | | |
| (i) Number | 1 | | 1 |
| (ii) Student | 85 | | 90 |
| (iii) Teacher | 12 | | 12 |
| 12. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools : | | | |
| (i) Number | 4 | | 4 |
| (ii) Beneficiaries | 260 | | 270 |

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

 Name

1

(A) STATE HOME :

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar

(B) DESTITUTE HOME :

1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko
4. Central Destitute Home, Meharpur
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon.
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.

(C) CHILDREN HOME :

1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon
2. Home for destitute and Vagrant Children
North Lakhimpur.

(D) VAGRANTS HOME :

1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati
-

20-02

HOME IN ASSAM.

| Number of inmates | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1985-89 | 1989-90 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 46 | 52 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 55 | 53 |
| 70 | 75 |
| 60 | 70 |
| 314 | 314 |
| 352 | 352 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 70 | 75 |
| 40 | 42 |
| 30 | 32 |

TABLE 20.03

**GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL
GUWHATI**

| Year | Number of Students | | | | Number of Teachers | |
|---------|--------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| | On roll | | Passed out | | Male | Female |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985-86 | 121 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| 1986-87 | 98 | 46 | — | — | 10 | 5 |
| 1987-88 | 123 | 54 | — | — | 13 | 6 |
| 1988-89 | 122 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 1989-90 | 132 | 57 | — | — | 12 | 6 |

TABLE--20'04

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION PROGRAMME
(WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME)

Special Nutrition Programme World food Programme

| Year | Number of beneficiaries | | | | Number of beneficiaries | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| | No. of centres | Mother | Children | Total | No of Centres | Mothers | Children | Total |
| 1988-89 | 518 | 7965 | 54975 | 62940 | 2071 | 20500 | 145500 | 166000 |
| 1989-90 | 518 | 7965 | 54975 | 62940 | 2071 | 20500 | 145500 | 166000 |

Source: Table 20'01 to 20'04

Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam

TABLE 21.01
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS
OUT POSTS, FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER
POLICE STATIONS. IN ASSAM

| Year/District | Police Stations | | Fire Station | | Govt. Railway Police Station | | River Police Station | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | P.S. | Out Post | Sta- tion | Sub station | P.S. | Out Post | P.S. | Out post |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1988 | 203 | 156 | 7 | 43 | 13 | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| 1989 | 205 | 160 | 7 | 43 | 13 | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| District-1989 | | | | | | | | |
| Dhubri | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 |
| Kokrajhar | 8 | 13 | .. | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Goalpara | 6 | 7 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Bongaigaon | 8 | 13 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Barpeta | 8 | 5 | ... | 4 | ... | 1 | .. | ... |
| Nalbari | 7 | 8 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kamrup | 26 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 20 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ... | .. |
| Morigaon | 7 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sonitpur | 11 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Darrang | 10 | 7 | .. | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lakhimpur | 3 | 4 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... |
| Dhemaji | 3 | 5 | .. | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... |
| Tinsukia | 9 | 6 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dibrugarh | 13 | 7 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Jorhat | 8 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . | ... | ... |
| Golaghat | 8 | 5 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Sibsagar | 15 | 8 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |

TABLE 21.01 (concl'd)

| District | Police Stations | | Fire Station | | Govt. Railway Police Station | | River Police Station | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | P.S. | Out Post | Sta- tion | Sub- Station | P.S. | Out Post | P.S. | Out Post |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Hailakandi | 4 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Karimganj | 5 | 3 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | .. |
| Cachar | 9 | 8 | 1 | .. | ... | 1 | .. | ... |
| Karbi-Anglong | 6 | 10 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | ... |
| N. C. Hills | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | .. | 1 | ... | ... |

Source:—Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE
INCIDENTS OF CRIME

| Year | Murder | | Rape | | Kidnapping & Abduction | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| Districts | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1987 | 814 | 136 | 442 | 35 | 898 | 29 |
| 1988 | 848 | 123 | 404 | 34 | 941 | 64 |
| Districts:— | | | | | | |
| Dhubri | 34 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 42 | 2 |
| Goalpara | 27 | 15 | 12 | ... | 16 | .. |
| Kokrajhar | 52 | .. | 18 | ... | 26 | ... |
| Kamrup | 50 | 5 | 34 | 4 | 95 | 10 |
| Barpeta | 32 | 3 | 20 | ... | 41 | — |
| Nalbari | 26 | 5 | 28 | 4 | 35 | 5 |
| Darrang | 49 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 24 | 6 |
| Sonitpur | 64 | 21 | 37 | 9 | 35 | 19 |

21-02

UNDER I.P. C.

| Dacoity | | Robbery | | Burglary | |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 378 | 27 | 561 | 42 | 3982 | 139 |
| 576 | 35 | 657 | 37 | 3593 | 224 |
| 18 | 1 | 10 | .. | 175 | 9 |
| 10 | 1 | 18 | ... | 112 | 27 |
| 171 | ... | 87 | .. | 52 | 2 |
| 45 | ... | 105 | ... | 610 | 14 |
| 20 | ... | 25 | ... | 168 | 10 |
| 59 | * 6 | 35 | 2 | 156 | 7 |
| 63 | 12 | 56 | 5 | 194 | 19 |
| 33 | 7 | 53 | 10 | 266 | 49 |

TABLE
INCIDENTS OF CRIME

| Year Districts | Thefts | | Riots | | Criminal breach of Trust | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1987 | 8171 | 504 | 4385 | 236 | 476 | 24 |
| 1988 | 8222 | 594 | 4748 | 351 | 479 | 153 |
| Districts— | | | | | | |
| Dhubri | 267 | 20 | 392 | 14 | 24 | 5 |
| Goalpara | 310 | 99 | 193 | 86 | 29 | 3 |
| Kokrajhar | 360 | 21 | 318 | 5 | 11 | — |
| Kamrup | 1580 | 52 | 459 | — | 133 | 16 |
| Barpeta | 285 | 15 | 384 | 45 | 16 | 6 |
| Nalbari | 203 | 9 | 177 | 9 | 13 | 17 |
| Darrang | 257 | 28 | 245 | 26 | 8 | 9 |
| Soaitpur | 512 | 82 | 301 | 89 | 25 | 13 |

21.02 (contd.)

| Cheating | | Other I.P.C. | | Total cognizable Crime | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 554 | 26 | 16583 | 1163 | 37244 | 2361 |
| 563 | 27 | 16653 | 1220 | 37684 | 2862 |
| 31 | .. | 524 | 39 | 1538 | 96 |
| 34 | 4 | 609 | 108 | 1370 | 342 |
| 16 | 1 | 602 | 23 | 1713 | 52 |
| 99 | 4 | 2379 | 107 | 5589 | 213 |
| 70 | .. | 728 | 45 | 1789 | 124 |
| 16 | 1 | 572 | 35 | 1320 | 100 |
| 4 | 1 | 654 | 70 | 1563 | 186 |
| 31 | 1 | 1185 | 234 | 2542 | 538 |

TABLE
INCIDENCE OF CRIME

| Year District | Murder | | Rape | | Kidnapping & Abduction | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Jorhat | 43 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 31 | 2 |
| Sibsagar | 31 | ... | 18 | ... | 89 | 3 |
| Golaghat | 48 | 14 | 24 | ... | 57 | 1 |
| Dibrugarh | 163 | 10 | 35 | .. | 71 | 4 |
| Lakhimpur | 46 | 13 | 47 | 2 | 123 | 7 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 28 | ... | 11 | ... | 22 | ... |
| N. C. Hills | 3 | 1 | 3 | .. | 3 | ... |
| Karimganj | 24 | ... | 14 | 2 | 22 | 2 |
| Cachar | 52 | 10 | 25 | 1 | 84 | 3 |
| Nagaon | 76 | 4 | 36 | 2 | 125 | .. |

21-02 (contd.)

UNDER I P C

| | Dacoity | | Robbery | | Burglary | |
|----|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 4 | ... | 33 | ... | 164 | 15 | |
| 17 | ... | 25 | 7 | 150 | 27 | |
| 30 | 1 | 21 | ... | 119 | 6 | |
| 17 | 3 | 93 | 3 | 309 | 5 | |
| 19 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 161 | 12 | |
| 1 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 77 | 7 | |
| 9 | ... | 10 | ... | 30 | 4 | |
| 21 | ... | 7 | ... | 102 | 3 | |
| 38 | 1 | 26 | ... | 338 | 4 | |
| | 2 | 21 | 2 | 410 | 4 | |

TABLE
INCIDENCE OF CRIME

| Year ----- District | Thefts | | Riots | | Criminal breach of trust | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Jorhat | 437 | 36 | 101 | ... | 18 | 14 |
| Sibsagar | 630 | 75 | 111 | 5 | 16 | ... |
| Golaghat | 325 | 23 | 65 | 3 | 11 | 2 |
| Dibrugarh | 1031 | 56 | 102 | 12 | 35 | 7 |
| Lakhimpur | 403 | 21 | 116 | 24 | 21 | 24 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 139 | 24 | 235 | 9 | 9 | 6 |
| N. C. Hills | 40 | 3 | 10 | | 4 | 1 |
| Karimganj | 203 | 9 | 304 | 5 | 14 | 5 |
| Cachar | 611 | 15 | 703 | 18 | 34 | 7 |
| Nagaon | 629 | 6 | 532 | 1 | 58 | 18 |

Source:—Inspector General of

1-02 (concl.)

UNDER I P C

| Cheating | | Other I. P. C. | | Total Cognizable crime | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted | Reported | Convicted |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 23 | 2 | 1014 | 25 | 1877 | 110 |
| 36 | ... | 1091 | 172 | 2201 | 289 |
| 23 | 2 | 669 | 44 | 1379 | 95 |
| 35 | 1 | 1557 | 60 | 3461 | 159 |
| 36 | 3 | 1155 | 101 | 2141 | 215 |
| 12 | ... | 441 | 97 | 1009 | 148 |
| 4 | ... | 86 | 6 | 194 | 15 |
| 8 | .. | 400 | 17 | 1107 | 43 |
| 23 | 1 | 1438 | 34 | 3355 | 94 |
| 62 | 1 | 1549 | 3 | 3536 | 43 |

Police, C. I. D., Assam.

TABLE-21'03
INCIDENCE OF CRIME IN ASSAM

| Serial No. | Year | Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C. |
|------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. | 1978 | 37140 |
| 2. | 1979 | 40334 |
| 3. | 1980 | 43773 |
| 4. | 1981 | 43797 |
| 5. | 1982 | 43632 |
| 6. | 1983 | 48979 |
| 7. | 1984 | 35145 |
| 8. | 1985 | 34459 |
| 9. | 1986 | 38108 |
| 10. | 1987 | 37244 |
| 11. | 1988 | 37684 |

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—2104

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

TABLE—
JUVENILE

| Serial No. | Head of Crime | Number of | |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| | | 1983 | 1984 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Murder | 173 | 63 |
| 2. | Kidnapping and Abduction | 92 | 37 |
| 3. | Dacoity | 106 | 59 |
| 4. | Rubbery | 159 | 43 |
| 5. | Burglary | 671 | 227 |
| 6. | Thefts | 1006 | 547 |
| 7. | Riots | 2283 | 314 |
| 8. | Criminal Breach of Trust | 32 | 5 |
| 9. | Cheating | 16 | 3 |
| 10. | Counterfeiting | ... | .. |
| 11. | Others | 1894 | 375 |
| Total— | | 6432 | 1673 |

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.)

21.04

DELINQUENCY

cases reported during the year

| 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|------|------|------|------|
|------|------|------|------|

| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 48 | 59 | 42 | 13 |
|----|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 37 | 31 | 73 | 41 |
|----|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 34 | 35 | 52 | 16 |
|----|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 36 | 36 | 41 | 12 |
|----|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 297 | 442 | 324 | 147 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 620 | 699 | 827 | 218 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 378 | 414 | 529 | 213 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| 2 | 12 | 15 | 1 |
|---|----|----|---|

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| 4 | 12 | 12 | 1 |
|---|----|----|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | — | — | — |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 426 | 353 | 400 | 127 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| | | | |
|------|------|------|-----|
| 1882 | 2093 | 2315 | 789 |
|------|------|------|-----|

Assam Guwahati

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

| Year/Name of Jail | Registered Capacity | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| As on 1.1.85 | 5423 | 205 | 5628 |
| As on 1.1.86 | 5448 | 210 | 5658 |
| 1.1.87 | 5448 | 210 | 5658 |
| 1.1.88 | 5527 | 244 | 5771 |
| 1.1.89 | 5448 | 210 | 5658 |
| DISTRICT JAILS | | | |
| 1. Guwahati | 661 | 29 | 690 |
| 2. Barpeta | 93 | 15 | 108 |
| 3. Nalbari | 142 | 8 | 150 |
| 4. Kokrajhar | 225 | — | 225 |
| 5. Dhubri | 218 | 3 | 221 |
| 6. Goalpara | 335 | 15 | 350 |
| 7. Tezpur | 725 | 22 | 747 |
| 8. Mangaldoi | 129 | 3 | 132 |
| 9. Silchar | 317 | 22 | 339 |
| 10. Karimganj | 110 | 4 | 114 |
| 11. Hailakandi | 59 | 4 | 63 |
| 12. North Lakhimpur | 98 | 11 | 109 |
| 13. Dibrugarh | 614 | 14 | 628 |

05

F ASSAM

| Convict | | | Undertrial | | |
|---------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
| Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 871 | 10 | 881 | 2288 | 54 | 2342 |
| 813 | 14 | 827 | 2132 | 64 | 2196 |
| 793 | 10 | 803 | 2500 | 74 | 2574 |
| 909 | 11 | 820 | 2372 | 65 | 2437 |
| 858 | 16 | 874 | 2608 | 63 | 2671 |
| 56 | 2 | 58 | 255 | 13 | 268 |
| 29 | — | 29 | 49 | 3 | 52 |
| 26 | — | 26 | 90 | 2 | 92 |
| 3 | — | 3 | 121 | 1 | 122 |
| 25 | 1 | 26 | 24 | — | 24 |
| 18 | — | 18 | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| 89 | 3 | 92 | 238 | 4 | 242 |
| 28 | — | 28 | 249 | 1 | 250 |
| 106 | 2 | 108 | 79 | 2 | 81 |
| 31 | — | 31 | 51 | 2 | 53 |
| 2 | — | 2 | 41 | 1 | 42 |
| 50 | 2 | 52 | 129 | 2 | 131 |
| 90 | 1 | 91 | 495 | 9 | 504 |

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

| Year/Name of Jail | Registered capacity | | Total |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Sibsagar | 96 | 8 | 104 |
| 15. Jorhat | 646 | 24 | 670 |
| 16. Golaghat | 86 | 4 | 90 |
| 17. Nagaon | 346 | 7 | 353 |
| 18. Spl. Jail Nagaon | 360 | 6 | 366 |
| 19. Diphu | 70 | 5 | 75 |
| 20. Lock-up Haflong | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| 21. M.N.O. Air jail | 100 | — | 100 |
| Total | 5448 | 210 | 5658 |

1-05 (contd)

OF ASSAM

| Convict | | | Undertrial | | |
|---------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
| Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 17 | — | 17 | 163 | 7 | 170 |
| 136 | 2 | 138 | 117 | 3 | 120 |
| 23 | 1 | 24 | 144 | 2 | 146 |
| 42 | 1 | 43 | 70 | 3 | 73 |
| 39 | 1 | 40 | 85 | 4 | 89 |
| 9 | — | 9 | 148 | 3 | 151 |
| 1 | — | 1 | 33 | — | 33 |
| 38 | — | 38 | — | — | — |
| 858 | 16 | 874 | 2608 | 63 | 2671 |

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

| Year/Name of Jail | Criminal Lunatic | | | N. C. I. | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| As on 1.1.85 | 2 | — | 2 | 327 | 93 | 420 |
| 1.1.86 | 1 | — | 1 | 344 | 80 | 424 |
| 1.1.87 | 2 | — | 2 | 437 | 114 | 551 |
| 1.1.88 | 2 | — | 2 | 468 | 113 | 581 |
| 1.1.89 | 3 | — | 3 | 485 | 171 | 656 |
| DISTRICT-JAIL | | | | | | |
| 1. Guwahati | 1 | — | 1 | 59 | 18 | 77 |
| 2. Barpeta | — | — | — | 15 | — | 15 |
| 3. Nalbari | — | — | — | 36 | 15 | 51 |
| 4. Kokrajhar | — | — | — | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| 5. Dhubri | — | — | — | 17 | 7 | 24 |
| 6. Goalpara | — | — | — | 11 | 6 | 17 |
| 7. Tezpur | — | — | — | 24 | 13 | 37 |
| 8. Mangaldoi | — | — | — | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| 9. Silchar | 1 | — | 1 | 75 | 18 | 93 |
| 10. Karimganj | — | — | — | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| 11. Hailakandi | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |

1905 (contd).

ASSAM

| Safe custody inmate | | | Children (of inmate) | | | Total | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 3 | 16 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3505 | 176 | 3681 |
| | 16 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 3299 | 184 | 3483 |
| 12 | 31 | 33 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 3741 | 237 | 3978 |
| 5 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 3666 | 231 | 3897 |
| 1 | 46 | 47 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 3967 | 310 | 4277 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | 373 | 36 | 409 |
| — | 24 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 97 | 29 | 126 |
| — | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 152 | 21 | 173 |
| — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 141 | 3 | 144 |
| — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 66 | 9 | 75 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 36 | 7 | 43 |
| — | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 352 | 27 | 379 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 287 | 4 | 291 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 261 | 22 | 283 |
| — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 89 | 7 | 96 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 43 | 2 | 45 |

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

| Year/Name of Jail | Criminal Lunatic | | | N. C. L. | | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 12. North Lakhimpur | — | — | — | 24 | 13 | 37 |
| 13. Dibrugah | — | — | — | 80 | 25 | 105 |
| 14. Sibsagar | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 20 |
| 15. Jorhat | — | — | — | 27 | 18 | 45 |
| 16. Galaghat | — | — | — | 38 | 5 | 43 |
| 17. Nagaon | — | — | — | 20 | 19 | 39 |
| 18. Spi. Jail Nagaon | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 19. Dīphu | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| 20. Lock-up, Hailong | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 |
| 21. M. N.O. Airjail | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 3 | — | 3 | 485 | 171 | 656 |

Source 1—Inspector General of

1-05 (contd.)

OF ASSAM

| Safe Custody inmate | | | Children of inmate | | | Total | | |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 204 | 19 | 223 |
| — | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 656 | 41 | 707 |
| — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | 200 | 10 | 210 |
| — | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 281 | 27 | 308 |
| — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 206 | 9 | 215 |
| — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 132 | 25 | 157 |
| — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 128 | 9 | 137 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 158 | 3 | 161 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 37 | — | 37 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 38 | — | 38 |
| 1 | 46 | 47 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 3967 | 310 | 4277 |

Prison, Assam.

TABLE 21.06

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM

As on 1st January, 1989

| Age Group | Convicts | | Undertrial | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Male | Femal | Male | Femal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Below 16 years | — | — | 5 | 1 |
| Between 16 and 21 years | 18 | 1 | 418 | 18 |
| Above 21 years | 840 | 15 | 2185 | 44 |
| TOTAL : | 858 | 16 | 2608 | 63 |

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE—21.07

ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 1988

| Districts | No. of accident by classification of Road | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | National high- way | State high- way | Other Roads |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Dhubri | 46 | 15 | 12 |
| 2. Goalpara | 32 | 26 | 29 |
| 3. Kokrajhar | 81 | 3 | 10 |
| 4. Kamrup | 195 | 183 | 75 |
| 5. Barpeta | 52 | 23 | — |
| 6. Nalbari | 23 | 7 | 23 |
| 7. Darrang | 36 | 2 | 20 |
| 8. Sonitpur | 139 | 6 | 27 |
| 9. Nagaon | 79 | 4 | 50 |
| 10. Jorhat | 47 | 7 | 19 |

TABLE—21-07

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 11. Sibsagar | 43 | 5 | 34 |
| 12. Lakhimpur | 74 | 9 | 38 |
| 13. Dibrugarh | 116 | 43 | 12 |
| 14. Karbi-Anglong | 13 | 17 | 4 |
| 15. N. C. Hills | — | 7 | 9 |
| 16. Cachar | 30 | 22 | 10 |
| 17. Karimganj | 26 | 2 | 23 |
| 18. Golaghat | 28 | 7 | 22 |
| ASSAM :— | 1060 | 388 | 417 |

Source :—Inspector general of Police, C. I. D.

TABLE 21-08
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM
AS ON 30-6-89.

| Category | No. of Staff position |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. High Court Judges | 12 |
| 2. District and Session Judges | 16 |
| 3. Add. District and Session Judges | 7 |
| 4. Sr. Civil Judges/Sub Judge Class-1/ Asst. District Judges | 17 |
| 5. Chief Judicial Magistrates | 20 |
| 6. Judicial Magistrates (Class-I) | 56 |
| 7. Judicial Magistrates (Class-II) | 17 |
| 8. Special Judge | 1 |

TABLE—21.08

| 1 | 2 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 9. Munsifs | 46 |
| 10. Any other Judicial officers | 4 |

JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| (a) District Judges | 2 |
| (b) Sub-ordinate Magistrates | 14 |

Source :—Guwahati High Court.

Note :—In North Cachar Hills and Karbi-Anglong districts there is no District & Sessions Judge. The Deputy Commissioners function as Dist. & Session Judge.

TABLE—21-09

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OF
AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT SESSION
AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN
THE STATE OF ASSAM AS ON
30. 6. 1989**

TABLE

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OF
AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN THE STATE**

| Nature of Cases | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted du- ring the half year | Disposed du- ring the half year | Less than 6 months old |
|---------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| CIVIL | 26897 | 21852 | 13255 | 13227 |
| CRIMINAL | 171473 | 72488 | 43260 | 49517 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | 198370 | 94340 | 56515 | 62744 |

Source :— Guwahati

21.09

**AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS,
OF ASSAM ASON 30-6-89.**

**Pending at end of the half year,
(period-wise break-up of pendency)**

| Six to twelve Months old | One to three years old | Three to ten years old | Over ten years old | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 12623 | 6638 | 2969 | 37 | 35494 |
| 89875 | 50220 | 11089 | — | 209701 |
| 02498 | 56858 | 14058 | 37 | 236195 |

High Court:

TABLE

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED
OF AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT,**

| Nature of Cases | Pending at the beginning of the year. | Instituted during the year. | Disposed of during the year. |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| CIVIL | 26897 | 39327 | 28463 |
| CRIMINAL | 171473 | 139316 | 91233 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 198370 | 178643 | 119696 |

Source:—Gauhati

No. 21-09 (contd.)

SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN
THE STATE OF ASSAM AS ON 31-12-89

ending at the end of the year (Period wise break up
of Pendancy).

| less than 5 months old. | 6-12 months old. | 1-3 years old. | 3-10 years old. | over 10 years | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|

| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|
|---|---|---|---|---|----|

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|
| 8234 | 1232 | 12151 | 4587 | 468 | 37761 |
|------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|--------|
| 65649 | 95157 | 52490 | 5806 | 454 | 219556 |
|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|
| 73883 | 96389 | 64641 | 10393 | 922 | 24,6,228 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------|

High Court.

TOTAL—21·10

INSTITUTION, DISPOSAL AND PENDING OF
GUWAHATI HIGH COURT CASES IN
ASSAM

| Year | Pending at the beginning of the Year | Instituted during the year | Disposal during the year | Pending at the end of the year |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1989 | 15279 | 5561 | 6953 | 13,897 |

Source :—Guwahati High Court.

TABLE 22-01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

| District | Number of Bank Offices | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | 1988 (March) | 1989 (September) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Dhubri | 39 | 40 |
| Goalpara | 46 | 49 |
| Kokrajhar | 44 | 44 |
| Lamrup | 134 | 143 |
| Malbari | 48 | 47 |
| Narpeta | 48 | 53 |
| Narrang | 48 | 49 |
| Nitpur | 63 | 68 |
| Paigaon | 103 | 105 |
| Phibsagar | 40 | 43 |
| Porhat | 79(a) | 50 |
| Golaghat | — | 38 |
| Lakhimpur | 55 | 54 |
| Dibrugarh | 109 | 116 |
| Lachar | 71 | 73 |
| Karimganj | 38 | 42 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 48 | 53 |
| J. C. Hills | 15 | 15 |
| TOTAL : | 1023 | 1087 |

Source :—Banking Statistics, (Quarterly Handout) R. B. I

(a)—Includes Golaghat.

TABLE 22.02
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

| District | (Rs. in lakhs) | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| | (1988 March) | | (1989 September) | |
| | Deposits | Credit | Deposits | Credit |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Dhubri | 2436 | 1043 | 3185 | 1521 |
| Goalpara | 3551 | 2044 | 4792 | 2353 |
| Kokrajhar | 3346 | 1374 | 4092 | 1811 |
| Kamrup | 48869 | 28979 | 58918 | 39423 |
| Nalbari | 1937 | 1436 | 2630 | 2067 |
| Barpeta | 2482 | 1833 | 3531 | 2557 |
| Darrang | 2497 | 1449 | 3485 | 2034 |
| Sonitpur | 6099 | 2294 | 7750 | 3275 |
| Nagaon | 8666 | 5048 | 11243 | 6796 |
| Sibsaga | 5520 | 2423 | 7192 | 3274 |
| Jorhat | 10822 (a) | 5341 (a) | 12080 | 4658 |
| Golaghat | — | — | 3355 | 2570 |
| Lakhimpur | 3002 | 1971 | 4258 | 2636 |
| Dibrugarh | 23355 | 13529 | 30311 | 16350 |
| Cachar | 8270 | 3835 | 11423 | 5155 |
| Karimganj | 2995 | 1475 | 4194 | 2270 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 1850 | 1105 | 2652 | 1460 |
| N. C. Hills | 1405 | 275 | 1815 | 318 |
| ASSAM | 135102 | 75456 | 176907 | 100436 |

Note: The totals in these statements may not exactly tally with the Sum of the constituents items on account of rounding off the figures.

(a)—Includes Golaghat.

Source:—Banking Statistics (Quarterly Handout) B. R. I.

TABLE—22.03

DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATIONWISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK IN ASSAM

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE
OF SCHEDULED

| District | (as on June, 1984) | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Agriculture | Industry | Transport Operation |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Goalpara | 21069 | 169978 | 21812 |
| Dhubri | 1595 | 5505 | 11074 |
| Kokrajhar | 36092 | 183960 | 114117 |
| Kamrup | 313510 | 336002 | 154117 |
| Barpeta | 14780 | 484574 | 20478 |
| Darrang | 85375 | 131143 | 31407 |
| Solapur | 26 | 3181 | — |
| Nagaon | 27172 | 41089 | 31583 |
| Sibsagar | 82941 | 227218 | 73111 |
| Jorhat | 15585 | 87572 | 23268 |
| Lakhimpur | 19770 | 94869 | 19884 |
| Dibrugarh | 75687 | 597349 | 96650 |
| Karimganj | 4799 | 2102 | 5614 |
| Cachar | 107052 | 508470 | 42131 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 17091 | 7297 | 4978 |
| N. C. Hills | 4516 | 1032 | 1425 |
| ASSAM | 826997 | 2881341 | 651649 |

Source :—Banking

22-03

**CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT
 COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

| (Rs. in thousand) | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Service | Trade | Personal Loans | All others | Total Bank Credit |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 9045 | 28656 | 5756 | 6666 | 262922 |
| 157 | 2512 | 863 | 73 | 21779 |
| 68 | 472704 | 1858 | 94607 | 903406 |
| 47215 | 244245 | 64147 | 129292 | 1288528 |
| 1016 | 11909 | 3536 | 13470 | 549763 |
| 10398 | 42226 | 7043 | 6012 | 313604 |
| — | 95 | — | — | 3302 |
| 14063 | 43929 | 4505 | 20832 | 183173 |
| 12106 | 54420 | 11426 | 14330 | 475552 |
| 1885 | 19719 | 2595 | 10061 | 160685 |
| 1996 | 20079 | 3713 | 3296 | 163607 |
| 18872 | 112741 | 15710 | 35504 | 952513 |
| 114 | 2300 | 145 | 338 | 15409 |
| 12839 | 62401 | 10640 | 16340 | 759873 |
| 1906 | 6715 | 560 | 2259 | 40800 |
| 210 | 1218 | 972 | 722 | 10095 |
| 131884 | 1125869 | 133469 | 353802 | 6105011 |

TABLE 22-04

**NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT C
REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Lakhs of Rupees)

| Year | Number of offices | Deposits (Rs. in lakhs) | Credits (Rs. in lakhs) |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1988 (March.) | 344 | 5554 | 5027 |
| 1989 (September.) | 356 | 8596 | 7832 |

Source:—Banking Statistics, (R. B. I.) (quarterly Handou

TABLE—23·01

**DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS
BY TYPE IN ASSAM FOR 1988-89**

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

| District | Post Office Savings Accounts | | Cumulative Time Deposits | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Gross | Net | Gross | Net |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kamrup Nalbari Barpeta | 98688 | 12932 | 6269 | (—)1201 |
| Dhubri | 18780 | 1464 | 660 | (—)455 |
| Bongaigaon | 20208 | 1283 | 588 | (—)464 |
| Nagaon | 33153 | (—)489 | 913 | (—)482 |
| Sonitpur | 28444 | 6 | 1104 | (—)1070 |
| Darrang | 12608 | 896 | 452 | (—)168 |

23:01

SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(Rs. in '000')

| Post Office Recurring Deposits | | Post Office Time Deposits | | National Savings Certificates | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Gross | Net | Gross | Net | Gross | Net |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 32628 | 5975 | 802702 | 345524 | 478945 | 435196 |
| 3415 | 500 | 352 | ((-)180 | 26898 | 22034 |
| 3725 | 516 | 313 | 201 | 29573 | 24470 |
| 7557 | 1383 | 1416 | (-)276 | 38176 | 31603 |
| 6134 | 1382 | 245 | 17 | 32185 | 28403 |
| 2498 | 1047 | 104 | (-)59 | 9220 | 7446 |

TABLE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Dibrugarh | 23442 | 1552 | 986 | (—)1376 |
| Tinsukia | 32372 | (—)3459 | 6766 | 230 |
| Sibsagar | 24092 | 810 | 6081 | 1089 |
| Jorhat | 41022 | 450 | 2263 | (—)1181 |
| Lakhimpur | 12572 | 394 | 548 | (—)525 |
| Cachar | 72561 | 6190 | 2105 | (—)277 |
| N. C. Hills | 4282 | (—)423 | 94 | (—)58 |
| Karimganj | 32003 | 812 | 658 | (—)310 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 14399 | (—)39 | 309 | (—)192 |
| ASSAM Total | 468626 | 22379 | 29796 | (—)6435 |

Note :— N.S.C. includes S.S.S.,
Source :—Regional Director, National

23-01—(Contd.)

| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| 8859 | 678 | 747 | 210 | 50739 | 40450 |
| 15906 | 1866 | 1847 | (—)10116 | 89568 | 73880 |
| 9661 | —)2454 | 320 | 7 | 36134 | 31281 |
| 13607 | 1152 | 4609 | 935 | 58527 | 49043 |
| 3238 | 295 | 466 | (—)20 | 8518 | 6357 |
| 14488 | 4641 | 6369 | 3027 | 83931 | 66026 |
| 876 | (—)423 | 294 | 129 | 6112 | 5037 |
| 13473 | 4132 | 2618 | 582 | 37901 | 28224 |
| 2660 | (—)39 | 502 | 348 | 27959 | 25739 |
| 138725 | 20651 | 822904 | 347329 | 1014386 | 875189 |

K.V.P., I.V.P., N.S.S., M.I.S.
Savings (Govt. of India), Guwahati.

TABLE—23*02

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM.

| Year | Business Introduced | | Business Completed | |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | No. of Proposals | Sum proposed (Rs. in Lakhs) | No. of Policies | Sum assured (Rs. in Lakhs) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1986—87 | 63230 | 17167 | 63022 | 17014 |
| 1987—88 | 111100 | 36050 | 110279 | 35577 |
| 1988—89 | 108682 | 35918 | 107021 | 35112 |

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India.
Divisional Office, Guwahati/Silchar/Jorhat.

TABLE—23·03

INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 1988-89

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

| Item | 1988-89 |
|---|---------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Investment :— | |
| 1. State Government Securities. | 396·00 |
| 2. Land Development Bank Debentures | N A. |
| 3. State Electricity Boards | — |
| 4. State Financial/Industrial Development/Industrial Investment Corporation/CICI Bonds and Shares | — |
| 5. Municipal & Prot. Trust Debentures | — |
| 6. Other approved Securities. | — |
| Loans to :— | |
| 7. State Govt. for Special Housing Schemes | — |
| 8. Apex Co-op. Housing Finance Societies/Housing Board/Other Authorities. | 100·00 |
| 9. State Govt./Municipalities/Zilla Parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes. | 107·77 |
| 10. State Electricity Board | — |
| 11. Industrial Estates | — |
| 12. Sugar Co-operative Societies | — |
| 13. State Road Transport Corporation. | — |
| 14. Development authority (Nagaland) Corporate Sector:— | — |
| 15. Shares, Debentures and Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector) | 166·29 |

Source : - Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 24.01
**REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
 OF ASSAM.**

(Rupees in lakhs)

| Principal Heads | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (R. E.) | 1990-91 (B. E.) |
|--|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1, SHARE OF | 37253 | 43691 | 43737 |
| CENTRAL TAXES | | | |
| 1.1. Union Excise Duties | 29021 | 35197 | 35197 |
| 1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax. | — | — | — |
| 1.3. Income tax. | 8232 | 8494 | 8590 |
| 1.4. Estate duties. | — | — | — |
| 2. STATE TAXES | 27279 | 31626 | 37080 |
| 2.1. Land Revenue. | 667 | 642 | 674 |
| 2.2. Agricultural income tax. | 2698 | 3300 | 6000 |
| 2.3. State excise | 934 | 949 | 1015 |
| 2.4. Stamps and registration | 764 | 824 | 962 |
| 2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act. | 1022 | 1064 | 1170 |
| 2.6. Sales Tax. | 19295 | 22760 | 25005 |
| 2.7. Other taxes and duties | 1897 | 2087 | 2254 |

TABLE 24·01—(concl'd).

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE). | 17654 | 14707 | 15003 |
| 1. Interest, Dividend & Profit. | 153 | 205 | 215 |
| 2. General Services | 2115 | 1885 | 2021 |
| Social and Community Services. | 266 | 590 | 620 |
| 4. Economic Services | 15120 | 12027 | 12147 |
| 4·1. Forest | 1500 | 1493 | 1566 |
| 4·2. Mines and Minerals | 11243 | 9672 | 9675 |
| 4·3. Others | 2377 | 862 | 906 |
| GRANTS-IN-AID | 55102 | 63528 | 61174 |
| 1. Non-plan grants | 21332 | 21766 | 17101 |
| 2. Grants for State plan Scheme. | 21974 | 26815 | 25678 |
| 3. Grants for Central Plan Scheme. | 2983 | 4134 | 3691 |
| 4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme. | 6459 | 9186 | 13077 |
| 5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC). | 2354 | 1627 | 1627 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | 137286 | 153552 | 156994 |

Source:—Table 24·01 to 24·05—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 24.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

| PRINCIPAL HEAD | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (R. E.) | 1990-91 (B. E.) |
|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. GENERAL SERVICES | 45036 | 54569 | 62596 |
| 1.1. Organs of State | 1002 | 2514 | 2426 |
| 1.2. Fiscal Services | 2074 | 2575 | 2994 |
| 1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debt | 21892 | 26516 | 32816 |
| 1.4. Administrative Services | 16739 | 19394 | 20562 |
| 1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous | 3329 | 3570 | 3798 |
| 2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES | 63260 | 65459 | 67623 |
| 2.1. Education, Art and Culture | 33538 | 39830 | 41420 |
| 2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation | 17038 | 16543 | 18290 |
| 2.3. Others | 12684 | 9586 | 7913 |

TABLE—24·02 (concl'd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3. Economic Services | 34909 | 45402 | 52242 |
| #1 General Economic Services. | 1074 | 2394 | 2588 |
| 3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services. | 20058 | 26780 | 34621 |
| 3.3. Industry and Minerals | 4225 | 6426 | 5334 |
| 3.4. Water and Power Development. | 3169 | 3698 | 3702 |
| 3.5. Transport and Communication. | 6383 | 6104 | 5997 |
| 4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION. | 337 | 1289 | 858 |
| Total Expenditure | 143542 | 166719 | 183319 |

TABLE—24·03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Heads | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (R. E.) | 1990-91 (B. E.) |
|--|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. GENERAL SERVICES | 512 | 883 | 618 |
| 2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES. | 2259 | 3864 | 3022 |
| 2.1. Education, Art and Culture, | 410 | 1062 | 539 |
| 2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation. | 1757 | 2669 | 2366 |
| 2.3. Others ... | 92 | 133 | 117 |
| 3. ECONOMIC SERVICES | 13976 | 23817 | 25174 |
| 3.1. General Economic Services. | 64 | 123 | 82 |
| 3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services. | 1263 | 2274 | 2200 |
| 3.3. Industry and Mineral | 1571 | 3682 | 3882 |
| 3.4. Water and Power Development. | 7606 | 19802 | 10941 |
| 3.5. Transport and .. Communication. | 3471 | 6936 | 8069 |
| Total Expenditure ... | 16747 | 28564 | 28814 |

TABLE—24.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Heads | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (R. E.) | 1990-91 (B E.) |
|--|---------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE. | | | |
| 1. Receipts | 46199 | 71322 | 63607 |
| 2. Expenditure | 16218 | 23743 | 24223 |
| B. OTHER LOANS, | | | |
| (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund) | | | |
| 1. Receipts | 56360 | 55784 | 53004 |
| 2. Expenditure | 39217 | 51480 | 50728 |
| C. TOTAL | | | |
| 1. Receipts | 102553 | 127106 | 116611 |
| 2. Expenditure | 55435 | 75223 | 74951 |
| Net Extension of Debt. | 47118 | 51883 | 41660 |

TABLE 24-05

**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

| Heads | 1988-89 | 1989-90 (R.E.) | 1990-91 (B.E.) |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Loan Issued | 8007 | 8843 | 19208 |
| 2. Loan Recovered | 663 | 750 | 800 |

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE 24.06

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes)

(Rs. in Crores)

| ACTS | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Sales Tax— | | |
| 1. General Sales Tax | 70.32 | 86.66 |
| 2. C. S. T. | 47.43 | 53.32 |
| 3. Petrol | 51.17 | 53.00 |
| 4. Purchase | 1.63 | 2.00 |
| Total | 170.55 | 194.98 |
| Other Taxes— | | |
| 1. A. P. T. C. Act. | 4.97 | 6.09 |
| 2. A. P. G. T. Act. | 5.02 | 5.83 |
| 3. A. & B. T. Act. | 8.07 | 8.89 |
| 4. A. E. D. Act. | 3.05 | 2.25 |
| Total | 21.11 | 23.06 |
| A. I. T.— | 25.88 | 26.98 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 217.54 | 245.02 |

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE 24-07
LAND REVENUE AND LOCAL

| Districts | Demand | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|
| | Current | Arrear |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Dhubri | 1363 | 5228 |
| 2. Goalpara | 629 | 4737 |
| 3. Kokrajhar | 929 | 3005 |
| 4. Bongaigaon | 858 | 317 |
| 5. Barpeta | 1440 | 12141 |
| 6. Nalbari | N A | N A |
| 7. Kamrup | 7640 | 12362 |
| 8. Morigaon | N A | N A |
| 9. Nagaon | 1538 | 9289 |
| 10. Golaghat | 1823 | 6247 |
| 11. Jorhat | 2034 | 3368 |
| 12. Sibsagar | 2516 | 4227 |
| 13. Tinsukia | 3847 | 28469 |
| 14. Dibrugarh | 3770 | 7075 |
| 15. Dhemaji | 999 | 10182 |
| 16. Lakhimpur | 1346 | 4868 |
| 17. Sonitpur | 4213 | 7004 |
| 18. Darrang | 5693 | 3965 |
| 19. Cachar | 731 | 1283 |
| 20. Karimganj | 1603 | 12397 |
| 21. Hailakandi | 263 | 408 |
| Total 1988-89 (Plains) | 43235 | 136572 |
| Total 1987-88 | 49795 | 144478 |

Coverage incomplete

Source:—Revenue (L. R.) Department

24-07

RATES IN PLAINS DISTRICT OF ASSAM
1988-89 (upto June)
(Rs. in thousand)

| Collection | | Total Demand both Current and Arrear | Total Collection both Current and Arrear |
|------------|--------|--|--|
| Current | Arrear | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 171 | 699 | 6591 | 870 |
| 124 | 305 | 5366 | 429 |
| 134 | 633 | 3934 | 767 |
| 109 | 72 | 1175 | 181 |
| 197 | 528 | 13581 | 725 |
| NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 2833 | 1286 | 20002 | 4119 |
| NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 206 | 1474 | 10827 | 1680 |
| 773 | 835 | 8070 | 1608 |
| 541 | 556 | 5402 | 1097 |
| 1250 | 1148 | 6743 | 2398 |
| 989 | 2207 | 32316 | 3196 |
| 2312 | 1905 | 10845 | 4217 |
| 190 | 4021 | 11181 | 4211 |
| 358 | 358 | 6214 | 716 |
| 1974 | 1151 | 11217 | 3125 |
| 2951 | 423 | 9658 | 3374 |
| 605 | 273 | 2014 | 878 |
| 194 | 1164 | 14000 | 1358 |
| 264 | 92 | 671 | 356 |
| 16175 | 19136 | 179807 | 35305 |
| 11340 | 30270 | 194273 | 41610 |

Government of Assam.

TABLE—25·01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

| Items | 1980-81 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 (P) | 1988-89 (Q) |
|--|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT | | | | |
| (Rs in Crores) | | | | |
| At Current Prices | 2356·1 | 5475·5 | 5992·9 | 6524·8 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 2356·1 | 3335·9 | 3519·3 | 3688·7 |
| 2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs) | | | | |
| At Current Prices | 1200 | 2420 | 2589 | 2756 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 1200 | 1474 | 1521 | 1558 |

TABLE 2 '01

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81 = 100) | | | | |
| (a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:— | | | | |
| At current prices | 100 | 232.4 | 254.3 | 276.9 |
| At 1980-81 prices | 100 | 141.6 | 149.4 | 156.5 |
| (b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:— | | | | |
| At current prices | 100 | 201.7 | 215.7 | 229.7 |
| At 1980-81 prices | 100 | 122.8 | 126.7 | 129.8 |

P—Provisional estimates.

Q—Quick Estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE -

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTORY
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND 1980-81 PRICES

| Industry | 1980-81 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|
| | SDP | P,C |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| PRIMARY | | |
| A. Agriculture | | |
| At current Prices | 118372 | 50.2 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 118372 | 50.2 |
| B. Forestry and Logging | | |
| At current Prices | 3467 | 1.5 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 3467 | 1.5 |
| C. Fishing | | |
| At current Prices | 5469 | 2.3 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 5409 | 2.3 |
| D. Mining and Quarrying | | |
| At current Prices | -369 | 0.1 |
| At current 1980-81 | -369 | 0.1 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | |
| PRIMARY | | |
| At current Prices | 126879 | 53.9 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 126879 | 53.9 |

25-02 (contd.)

COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES, AS4AM

(Rupees In Lakh)

| 1986-87 | | 1987-88 (P) | | 1988-89 (Q) | |
|---------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| S.D.P. | P.C. | S.D.P. | P.C. | S.D.P. | P.C. |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 223103 | 40.7 | 246717 | 41.2 | 256692 | 39.4 |
| 133827 | 40.1 | 142776 | 40.6 | 138264 | 37.5 |
| 6803 | 1.3 | 5636 | 0.9 | 6755 | 1.0 |
| 4362 | 1.3 | 3130 | 0.9 | 3964 | 1.1 |
| 10670 | 1.9 | 14530 | 2.4 | 13198 | 2.0 |
| 5227 | 1.6 | 7423 | 2.1 | 7592 | 2.0 |
| 42158 | 7.7 | 41631 | 7.0 | 44228 | 6.8 |
| 15107 | 4.5 | 14866 | 4.2 | 15723 | 4.3 |
| 282734 | 51.6 | 308514 | 51.5 | 320873 | 49.2 |
| 158523 | 47.5 | 168195 | 47.8 | 165543 | 44.9 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------|------|
| SECONDARY | | |
| A. Manufacturing (total) | | |
| At current Prices | 16341 | 6.9 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 16341 | 6.9 |
| (i) Registered | | |
| At current Prices | 10137 | 4.3 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 10137 | 4.3 |
| (ii) Unregistered | | |
| At current Prices | 6204 | 2.6 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 6204 | 2.6 |
| B. Construction | | |
| At current Prices | 10234 | 4.4 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 10284 | 4.4 |
| C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply | | |
| At current Prices | 1082 | 0.5 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 1082 | 0.5 |
| SUB-TOTAL | | |
| SECONDARY | | |
| At current Prices | 27707 | 11.8 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 27707 | 11.8 |

25.02 (contcd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| 55577 | 10.2 | 58301 | 9.7 | 65836 | 10.1 |
| 38991 | 11.7 | 41162 | 11.7 | 47151 | 12.8 |
| 46117 | 8.5 | 48108 | 8.0 | 53951 | 8.3 |
| 31821 | 9.5 | 33815 | 9.6 | 37922 | 10.3 |
| 9460 | 1.7 | 10193 | 1.7 | 11885 | 1.8 |
| 7170 | 2.2 | 7347 | 2.1 | 9229 | 2.5 |
| 26951 | 4.9 | 26111 | 4.4 | 32733 | 5.0 |
| 17507 | 5.2 | 12561 | 3.6 | 14867 | 4.0 |
| 2778 | 0.5 | 3178 | 0.5 | 32.95 | 0.5 |
| 2447 | 0.7 | 2798 | 0.8 | 2796 | 0.8 |
| 85298 | 15.6 | 87590 | 14.6 | 101864 | 15.6 |
| 58945 | 17.6 | 9768J | 16.1 | 65013 | 17.6 |

TABLE

| | 1980-81 | | 1986-87 | |
|---|---------|------|---------|------|
| | S.D.P. | P.C. | S.D.P. | P.C. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE | | | | |
| A, Transport, Storage and Communication. | | | | |
| At current Prices | 5630 | 2.4 | 17850 | 3.2 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 5630 | 2.4 | 9815 | 3.0 |
| (i) Railways | | | | |
| At current Prices | 1235 | 0.5 | 4200 | 0.7 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 1235 | 0.5 | 2288 | 0.7 |
| (ii) Storage | | | | |
| At current Prices | 153 | 0.1 | 284 | 0.1 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 153 | 0.1 | 189 | 0.1 |
| (iii) Trade by other means | | | | |
| At current Prices | 3375 | 1.4 | 10627 | 1.9 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 3357 | 1.4 | 6112 | 1.8 |
| (IV) Communication | | | | |
| At current Prices | 867 | 0.4 | 2739 | 0.5 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 867 | 0.4 | 1226 | 0.4 |
| B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants | | | | |
| At current Prices | 25973 | 11.0 | 63321 | 11.6 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 25973 | 11.0 | 39995 | 12.0 |
| SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC. | | | | |
| At current Prices | 31603 | 13.4 | 81171 | 14.8 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 31603 | 13.4 | 49810 | 15.0 |

5.02—(conld.)

| 1987-88 (P) | | 1988-89 (Q) | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| S.D.P. | P.C. | S.D.P. | P.C. |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 23408 | 3.9 | 28004 | 4.3 |
| 12517 | 3.6 | 14679 | 4.0 |
| 4222 | 1.0 | 5150 | 0.8 |
| 2004 | 0.6 | 2470 | 0.6 |
| 334 | 0.0 | 375 | 0.0 |
| 228 | 0.1 | 256 | 0.1 |
| 15589 | 2.6 | 17543 | 2.7 |
| 9163 | 2.6 | 10312 | 2.8 |
| 3263 | 0.3 | 4936 | 0.8 |
| 1122 | 0.3 | 1691 | 0.5 |
| 66267 | 11.1 | 73751 | 11.3 |
| 38162 | 10.8 | 39717 | 10.7 |
| 89675 | 15.0 | 101755 | 15.6 |
| 50679 | 14.4 | 54396 | 14.7 |

TABLE

| | 1980-81 | | 1986-87 | |
|--|---------|------|---------|-------|
| | S.D.P. | P.C. | S.D.P. | P.C. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| FINANCE & REAL ESTATE | | | | |
| A. Banking & Insurance, | | | | |
| At current Prices | 3165 | 1.3 | 10268 | 1.9 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 3165 | 1.3 | 7229 | 2.2 |
| B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services | | | | |
| At current Prices | 23338 | 9.9 | 38505 | 7.0 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 23338 | 9.9 | 28806 | 8.6 |
| SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC. | | | | |
| At current Prices | 26503 | 11.2 | 48773 | 8.9 |
| At 1980-81 Prices | 26503 | 11.2 | 36035 | 10.8 |
| COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | |
| A. Public Administration | | | | |
| At current Prices | 8430 | 3.6 | 21911 | 4.0 |
| At 1980-81 prices | 8430 | 3.6 | 12568 | 3.8 |
| B. Other Services | | | | |
| At current prices | 14484 | 6.1 | 27666 | 5.1 |
| At 1980-81 prices | 14484 | 6.1 | 17706 | 5.3 |
| SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC. | | | | |
| At current prices | 22914 | 9.7 | 49577 | 9.1 |
| At 1980-81 prices | 22914 | 9.7 | 32674 | 9.1 |
| NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST | | | | |
| At current prices | 235606 | 100 | 547553 | 100.0 |
| At 1980-81 prices | 235606 | 100 | 333587 | 100.0 |

P—Provisional Estimates

Q—Queck Estimates

Source :—Directorate of Econo-

5.02 (Contd.)

| 1987-88 (P) | | 1988-89 (Q) | |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| S.D.P. | P.C. | S.D.P. | P.C. |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 12005 | 2.0 | 13989 | 2.1 |
| 8466 | 2.4 | 9865 | 2.7 |
| 41647 | 6.9 | 45163 | 6.9 |
| 29865 | 8.5 | 30919 | 8.4 |
| 53652 | 8.9 | 59152 | 9.0 |
| 38331 | 10.9 | 40784 | 11.1 |
| 27157 | 4.5 | 33379 | 5.1 |
| 17639 | 5.0 | 21679 | 5.9 |
| 32703 | 5.5 | 35459 | 5.4 |
| 20564 | | | |
| 59860 | 10.0 | 68838 | 10.5 |
| 38203 | 10.8 | 43139 | 11.7 |
| 599291 | 100.0 | 652482 | 100.0 |
| 551929 | 100.0 | 368975 | 100.0 |

TABLE—26·01
**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE
 STATE OF ASSAM**

Base—1953—100

| Year/Month | Food | Non-Food | Agri-culture | Non-Agri-culture | General |
|-----------------------|------|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1988 (Annual Average) | 1052 | 973 | 994 | 1100 | 1014 |
| 1989 .. | 1154 | 1016 | 1081 | 1225 | 1108 |
| 1989 January | 1068 | 989 | 1004 | 1207 | 1042 |
| February | 1067 | 1002 | 1006 | 1215 | 1046 |
| March | 1098 | 993 | 1029 | 1213 | 1063 |
| April | 1119 | 1004 | 1052 | 1206 | 1081 |
| May | 1139 | 991 | 1064 | 1202 | 1090 |
| June | 1169 | 982 | 1077 | 1202 | 1101 |
| July | 1194 | 1036 | 1116 | 1251 | 1142 |
| August | 1216 | 1018 | 1128 | 1247 | 1151 |
| September | 1213 | 1011 | 1125 | 1239 | 1146 |
| October | 1213 | 1035 | 1134 | 1239 | 1154 |
| November | 1199 | 1065 | 1134 | 1241 | 1154 |
| December | 1159 | 1069 | 1103 | 1243 | 1129 |

Source—Directorate of Economics

TABLE 26.02

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS AT GUWAHATI, TINSUKIA AND SILCHAR

(Base. 1949=100)

| Year / Month | Guwahati | Silchar | Tinsukia | Assam |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1988 (Annual Average) | 839 | 1082 | 957 | 910 |
| 1989 " " | 943 | 1164 | 1029 | 996 |
| 1989 January | 909 | 1094 | 1009 | 968 |
| February | 912 | 1113 | 1013 | 972 |
| March | 922 | 1097 | 993 | 965 |
| April | 933 | 1137 | 985 | 967 |
| May | 943 | 1168 | 1003 | 982 |
| June | 930 | 1169 | 1004 | 977 |
| July | 957 | 1157 | 1037 | 1006 |
| August | 962 | 1185 | 1049 | 1015 |
| September | 968 | 1214 | 1049 | 1019 |
| October | 968 | 1214 | 1068 | 1029 |
| November | 962 | 1221 | 1075 | 1030 |
| December | 952 | 1200 | 1062 | 1018 |
| | (corrected) | | | (corrected) |

Source:—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 26-03
INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS
 (Base—1944=100)

| Period | Prices received by the farmers | Domestic expenditure of the farmers | Farm Cultivation cost by the farmers | Prices paid by the farmers | Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1988(Annual average) | 1127 | 1176 | 681 | 1008 | 111 |
| 1988—January | 1075 | 1093 | 674 | 955 | 112 |
| February | 1071 | 1091 | 673 | 953 | 112 |
| March | 1072 | 1096 | 676 | 957 | 112 |
| April | 1089 | 1100 | 671 | 958 | 114 |
| May | 1094 | 1108 | 678 | 966 | 113 |
| June | 1103 | 1134 | 679 | 984 | 112 |
| July | 1101 | 1134 | 684 | 986 | 112 |
| August | 1140 | 1251 | 683 | 1054 | 107 |
| September | 1169 | 1258 | 690 | 1071 | 109 |
| October | 1209 | 1300 | 677 | 1094 | 110 |
| November | 1210 | 1311 | 699 | 1109 | 109 |
| December | 1191 | 1236 | 693 | 1057 | 113 |
| 1989—January | 1166 | 1284 | 706 | 1093 | 107 |
| February | 1210 | 1278 | 706 | 1089 | 111 |
| March | 1214 | 1269 | 711 | 1085 | 112 |
| April | 1100 | 1277 | 711 | 1090 | 101 |
| May | 1102 | 1294 | 709 | 1101 | 100 |
| June | 1150 | 1272 | 710 | 1086 | 106 |
| July | 1107 | 1277 | 746 | 1102 | 100 |

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam

TABLE 26-04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)

(Base : 1944-100)

| Year/Month | Index Number |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| | 2 |
| 1988 (Annual average) | 1192 |
| 1989 " " | 1356 |
| 1989—January | 1278 |
| February | 1287 |
| March | 1306 |
| April | 1324 |
| May | 1325 |
| June | 1331 |
| July | 1341 |
| August | 1371 |
| September | 1424 |
| October | 1424 |
| November | 1433 |
| December | 1432 |

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR

(Base

| Period | Digboi (Base 1960-100) | Marioni | Doon- dooma |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1988 (Annual Average) (Base 1960) | 768 | 599 | 601 |
| 1989 (Annual Average) | 841 | 169 | 162 |
| 1989 January | 814 | 160 | 156 |
| February | 802 | 162 | 156 |
| March | 814 | 164 | 157 |
| April | 810 | 165 | 158 |
| May | 830 | 167 | 159 |
| June | 827 | 168 | 160 |
| July | 863 | 171 | 163 |
| August | 876 | 172 | 165 |
| September | 858 | 173 | 165 |
| October | 865 | 175 | 168 |
| November | 869 | 176 | 169 |
| December | 861 | 175 | 167 |

Source :— Labour Bureau

26.05

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

1982—100)

| Labac | Rangapara | Guwahati | All India |
|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 577 | 638 | — | 787 |
| 163 | 169 | 179 | 171 |
| 156 | 159 | 170 | 165 |
| 156 | 162 | 171 | 165 |
| 157 | 163 | 173 | 166 |
| 159 | 163 | 176 | 167 |
| 162 | 164 | 177 | 169 |
| 162 | 165 | 178 | 170 |
| 162 | 167 | 183 | 172 |
| 66 | 169 | 184 | 174 |
| 170 | 170 | 185 | 176 |
| 170 | 174 | 185 | 176 |
| 171 | 176 | 184 | 176 |
| 168 | 175 | 182 | 175 |

Govt. of India.

TABLE--26.06

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base 1984-85=100)

| Period | Guwahati | All India |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1988 (Annual Average) | 130 | 133 |
| 1989 " " | 138 | 143 |
| 1989 January | 134 | 138 |
| February | 134 | 138 |
| March | 134 | 138 |
| April | 134 | 139 |
| May | 135 | 140 |
| June | 136 | 142 |
| July | 138 | 144 |
| August | 140 | 146 |
| September | 141 | 147 |
| October | 142 | 148 |
| November | 142 | 147 |
| December | 141 | 146 |

Source—Central Statistical Organization Govt. of India.

TABLE—26·07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURER IN ASSAM INCLUDING MANIPUR, MEGHALAYA, AND TRIPURA (NEWSERIES)

(Base 1960-100)

| Period | General | Food Group |
|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1988 Annual Average | 694 | 775 |
| 1989 „ „ | 760 | 851 |
| 1989 January | 716 | 800 |
| February | 721 | 804 |
| March | 736 | 820 |
| April | 746 | 828 |
| May | 751 | 837 |
| June | 760 | 853 |
| July | 778 | 871 |
| August | 781 | 873 |
| September | 786 | 886 |
| October | 797 | 899 |
| November | 776 | 874 |
| December | 772 | 864 |

Source— Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

TABLE—27.01

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, ASSAM
(Rs. crores)

| Plan | Approved outlay | Actual Expenditure | Central Assistance |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| First plan 1951-56 | 21.57 | 28.00 | 22.00 |
| Second plan 1956-61 | 57.94 | 63.13 | 30.59 |
| Third plan 1961-66 | 120.00 | 132.24 | 99.87 |
| Three Annual Plan (1966-69) | 89.25 | 87.12 | 84.22 |
| Fourth plan 1969-74 | 223.75 | 198.41 | 173.47 |
| Fifth plan 1974-79 | 473.84 | 428.63 | 242.16 |
| Annual plan 1979-80 | 155.00 | 159.73 | 112.76 |
| Sixth Plan 1980-85 | 1115.00 | 1279.79 | 1225.67 |
| Seventh plan 1985-90 | 2100.00 | ... | 2065.08 |

Source :—Report of Dr. (Mrs.) I. K. Barthakur, Principal Advisor (State) Plan).

TABLE No. -27·02

SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND
ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.

TABLE—
SEVENTH PLAN AGREED
ACTUAL
(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Head of Development Sector | Seventh plan Agreed outlay (1985-90) | Actual Expenditure 1985-86 |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Agriculture and Allied Services | G. 28215 | 5570.04 |
| | H. 2360 | 495.41 |
| | T. 30575 | 6065.45 |
| (i) Agriculture | G. 13885 | 2279.10 |
| | H. 940 | 200.74 |
| | T. 14825 | 2479.84 |
| (ii) Soil and water conservation | G. 800 | 182.00 |
| | H. 400 | 98.00 |
| | T. 1200 | 280.00 |
| (iii) Animal Husban- dry | G. 1750 | 581.00 |
| | H. 200 | 39.00 |
| | T. 1950 | 620.00 |
| (iv) Dairy Develop- ment | G. 770 | 208.45 |
| | H. 30 | 6.70 |
| | T. 800 | 215.15 |

27.02

**OUTLAY AND
EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. in La6hs)

| Actual Expenditure 1986-87 | Actual Expenditure 1987-88 | Actual Expenditure 1988-89 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7165.56 | 8207.38 | 8796.00 |
| 617.79 | 715.90 | 666.00 |
| 7783.35 | 8923.28 | 9462.00 |
| 3146.00 | 3942.00 | 4108.00 |
| 253.79 | 253.83 | 298.00 |
| 3379.79 | 4195.83 | 4406.00 |
| 229.00 | 275.00 | 249.00 |
| 125.00 | 133.66 | 136.00 |
| 354.00 | 358.66 | 385.00 |
| 743.00 | 823.00 | 1024.00 |
| 47.00 | 54.41 | 56.00 |
| 790.00 | 877.41 | 1080.00 |
| 262.00 | 295.00 | 309.50 |
| 8.00 | 10.00 | 10.50 |
| 270.00 | 305.00 | 320.00 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (v) Fisheries | G. 910 H. 90 T. 1000 | 239.94 16.19 226.13 |
| (vi) Forestry and Wild Life | G. 6700 H. 300 T. 7000 | 1424.92 64.78 1489.70 |
| (vii) Food, Storage and Warehousing | G. 150 H. — T. 150 | 35.00 — 35.00 |
| (viii) Investment in Agricultural Financial Insti- tutions | G. 150 H. — T. 150 | 25.00 — 25.00 |
| (ix) Co-operation | G. 3100 H. 400 T. 3500 | 624.63 70.00 694.63 |

27.02 (contd)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 275.18 | 380.00 | 445.00 |
| 25.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 300.19 | 410.00 | 475.00 |
| 1656.26 | 1758.64 | 1832.50 |
| 95.00 | 150.00 | 47.40 |
| 1751.26 | 1908.64 | 1880.00 |
| 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| — | — | — |
| 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 25.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| — | — | — |
| 25.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 794.12 | 718.74 | 762.00 |
| 84.00 | 84.00 | 88.00 |
| 878.12 | 802.74 | 850.00 |

TABLE--

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|----|-------|---------|
| 2. Special Areas Programme | G. | 10000 | 100'00 |
| | H. | .. | ... |
| | T. | 10000 | 1000'00 |
| 3. Rural Development | G. | 12349 | 1995'10 |
| | H. | 501 | 102'00 |
| | T. | 12850 | 2097'10 |
| (i) Special Programme for Rural Develop- ment | G. | 5249 | 1001'10 |
| | H. | 1 | ... |
| | T. | 5250 | 1001'10 |
| (ii) Rural Employment | G. | 3000 | 680'00 |
| | H. | .. | ... |
| | T. | 3000 | 680'00 |
| (iii) Land Reform | G. | 760 | 162'00 |
| | H. | 240 | 54'00 |
| | T. | 1000 | 216'00 |

27.02 (cont'd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 185.50 | 268.00 | 233.60 |
| ... | ... | .. |
| 155.50 | 268.00 | 233.00 |
| 2004.59 | 2392.40 | 2633.13 |
| 1.3.00 | 115.00 | 118.00 |
| 2177.56 | 2507.40 | 2751.13 |
| 790.07 | 857.80 | 950.13 |
| ... | ... | ... |
| 790.07 | 857.80 | 950.13 |
| 525.00 | 719.60 | 866.00 |
| 60.00 | ... | ... |
| 585.00 | 719.60 | 866.00 |
| 175.00 | 175.00 | 177.00 |
| 55.00 | 55.00 | 58.00 |
| 230.00 | 230.00 | 235.00 |

TABLE—

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|----|-------|----------|
| (iv) Other Rural Dev. Programme | G. | 3340 | 152.00 |
| | H. | 260 | 48.00 |
| | T. | 3600 | 200.00 |
| 4. Irrigation and Flood Control | G. | 32100 | 5500.91 |
| | H. | 1300 | 198.87 |
| | T. | 33400 | 5699.78 |
| 5. ENERGY | G. | 45907 | 10612.60 |
| | H. | 2743 | 504.00 |
| | T. | 48650 | 11116.60 |
| POWER | G. | 45760 | 10603.20 |
| | H. | 2740 | 50.200 |
| (i) A. S. E. B. | T. | 48500 | 11105.20 |
| (ii) Non-Conventional Sources of Energy including Biogas | G. | 147 | 9.40 |
| | H. | 3 | 2.00 |
| | T. | 150 | 11.40 |

27.02 (contd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 514.49 | 640.00 | 640.00 |
| 58.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| 572.49 | 700.00 | 700.00 |
| 6451.09 | 6979.44 | 7135.00 |
| 20.76 | 260.54 | 267.00 |
| 6658.85 | 7239.98 | 7402.00 |
| 11457.73 | 12178.88 | 13710.00 |
| 512.00 | 512.00 | 537.00 |
| 11960.73 | 12690.88 | 14247.00 |
| 11440.73 | 12159.88 | 13691.00 |
| 510.00 | 510.00 | 535.00 |
| 11950.73 | 12669.88 | 14226.00 |
| 17.00 | 19.00 | 16.00 |
| 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 19.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|----------|---------|
| 6. Industry and Minerals | G. 9390 | 1829.42 |
| | H. 835 | 140.87 |
| | T. 10225 | 1970.29 |
| (i) Village and Small Industries | G. 4340 | 685.25 |
| | H. 660 | 123.57 |
| | T. 5000 | 781.82 |
| (ii) Industries (other than village & Small Industries) | G. 4700 | 1112.02 |
| | H. 100 | 10.00 |
| | T. 4800 | 1122.02 |
| (iii) Mining | G. 350 | 59.15 |
| | H. 75 | 7.35 |
| | T. 425 | 66.45 |
| 7. Transport | G. 12805 | 2633.08 |
| | H. 3415 | 609.03 |
| | T. 16220 | 3242.68 |

27.02 (contd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 2280·21 | 3204·05 | 4198·00 |
| -166·48 | 206·87 | 224·00 |
| 2446·69 | 3410·92 | 4422·00 |
| 866·00 | 1035·90 | 1041·00 |
| 147·48 | 183·87 | 199·00 |
| 1013·48 | 1219·77 | 1240·00 |
| 1349·98 | 2086·15 | 3075·00 |
| 10·00 | 13·00 | 15·00 |
| 1359·98 | 2098·15 | 3090·00 |
| 64·23 | 82·00 | 82·00 |
| 9·00 | 10·00 | 10·00 |
| 73·23 | 92·00 | 92·00 |
| 2769·38 | 3196·59 | 3553·50 |
| 847·10 | 1047·85 | 1123·50 |
| 3616·48 | 4244·44 | 4577·00 |

TABLE—

| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
|------------------------|----|-------|---------|
| (i) Roads and Bridges | G. | 10200 | 1906.00 |
| | H. | 3300 | 592.03 |
| | T. | 13500 | 2498.03 |
| (ii) Road Transport | G. | 1605 | 507.60 |
| | H. | 115 | 17.00 |
| | T. | 1720 | 524.60 |
| (iii) Inland Water | G. | 1000 | 220.00 |
| Transport | H. | .. | ... |
| | T. | 1000 | 220.00 |
| 8. Science, Technology | G. | 500 | 84.00 |
| & Environment | H. | ... | ... |
| | T. | 500 | 84.00 |
| 9. General Economic | G. | 7000 | 114.61 |
| Services | H. | 85 | 13.73 |
| | T. | 785 | 128.34 |

27·02 (contd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 2174·39 | 2300·00 | 2502·50 |
| 822·00 | 1022·85 | 1097·50 |
| 2966·49 | 3322·85 | 3600·00 |
| 424·99 | 625·59 | 708·00 |
| 25·00 | 25·00 | 26·00 |
| 449·99 | 650·59 | 806·00 |
| 170·00 | 271·00 | 271·00 |
| ... | ... | ... |
| 170·00 | 271·00 | 271·00 |
| 90·00 | 120·00 | 130·00 |
| ... | ... | ... |
| 90·00 | 120·00 | 130·00 |
| 135·85 | 249·80 | 1360·00 |
| 13·88 | 20·28 | 23·00 |
| 149·73 | 270·08 | 1383·81 |

Table—

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|---------|
| 10. Education Sports | G. | 17630 | 2654.76 |
| Arts & Culture | H. | 970 | 218.52 |
| | T. | 18600 | 2873.28 |
| (i) General Education | G. | 15040 | 2181.80 |
| | H. | 860 | 196.00 |
| | T. | 15900 | 2377.80 |
| (ii) Technical Education | G. | 1575 | 303.74 |
| | H. | 25 | 2.75 |
| | T. | 1600 | 306.49 |
| (iii) Art and Culture | G. | 530 | 109.22 |
| | H. | 70 | 17.77 |
| | T. | 600 | 126.99 |
| (iv) Sports and Youth welfare | G. | 485 | 60.00 |
| | H. | 15 | 2.00 |
| | T. | 500 | 62.00 |

27.02 (Contd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 5080.44 | 5663.47 | 6194.50 |
| 320.00 | 427.00 | 500.50 |
| 5400.44 | 6090.47 | 6783.00 |
| 4403.04 | 4779.86 | 5109.00 |
| 287.00 | 386.00 | 533.00 |
| 4690.04 | 5165.86 | 5642.00 |
| 378.00 | 458.00 | 517.90 |
| 3.00 | 4.00 | 15.00 |
| 381.00 | 462.00 | 532.00 |
| 212.40 | 311.61 | 434.50 |
| 27.00 | 33.00 | 36.50 |
| 239.40 | 344.61 | 471.00 |
| 87.00 | 114.00 | 134.00 |
| 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 90.00 | 118.00 | 138.00 |

Table—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11. Health | G. 6757 H. 743 T. 7500 | 1318·51 148·00 1466·51 |
| 12. Water Supply Housing & Urban Development | G. 17540 H. 1585 T. 19125 | 3349·66 300·12 3649·78 |
| (i) Water Supply & Sanitation. | G. 11675 H. 1450 T. 13125 | 2125·80 290·00 2415·80 |
| (ii) Housing | G. 4900 H. 100 T. 5000 | 1031·86 2·12 1033·98 |
| (iii) Urban Development | G. 965 H. 35 T. 1000 | 192·00 8·00 200·00 |
| 13. Information & Publicity | G. 225 H. 25 T. 250 | 34·63 4·87 39·50 |
| 14. Welfare of SC., ST. and O.B.C. | G. 1500 H. — T. 1500 | 345·00 — 345·00 |

27.02 (Contd.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 1746.00 | 2555.20 | 2765.00 |
| 180.00 | 200.00 | 210.00 |
| 1920.00 | 2755.20 | 2975.00 |
| 3667.43 | 4229.09 | 4020.00 |
| 325.00 | 415.00 | 415.00 |
| 3992.43 | 4655.09 | 4435.00 |
| 439.75 | 2920.00 | 2755.00 |
| 300.00 | 380.00 | 380.00 |
| 739.75 | 3300.00 | 3135.00 |
| 008.16 | 1006.09 | 1012.00 |
| 15.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 023.16 | 1081.09 | 1037.00 |
| 219.52 | 253.00 | 253.00 |
| 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 229.52 | 263.00 | 263.00 |
| 34.00 | 48.00 | 52.00 |
| 6.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 |
| 40.00 | 55.00 | 60.00 |
| 585.31 | 587.00 | 598.00 |
| — | — | 2.00 |
| 585.31 | 587.00 | 600.00 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-----------|----------|
| 15. Labour & Labour welfare | G. 495 | 104.79 |
| | H. 105 | 13.19 |
| | T. 600 | 117.98 |
| 16. Social welfare and Nutrition | G. 2447 | 166.43 |
| | H. 153 | 23.10 |
| | T. 2300 | 189.53 |
| 17. Other Social Services (Fire protection & Control State Fire Service) | G. 185 | 99.98 |
| | H. 15 | — |
| | T. 200 | 99.98 |
| 18. General Services | G. 5435 | 734.35 |
| | H. 285 | 71.63 |
| | T. 5720 | 805.98 |
| GRAND TOTAL | G. 194880 | 37248.39 |
| | H. 15120 | 2843.34 |
| | T. 210000 | 40091.73 |

27.02 (Concl.)

| 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 98·65 | 116·07 | 171·00 |
| 19·00 | 22·00 | 24·00 |
| 117·65 | 188·07 | 195·00 |
| 476·00 | 638·24 | 649·00 |
| 29·00 | 40·00 | 40·00 |
| 505·00 | 678·24 | 689·00 |
| 48·00 | 43·12 | 44·00 |
| 2·00 | 5·98 | 6·00 |
| 50·00 | 49·10 | 50·00 |
| 2133·03 | 2421·43 | 1217·19 |
| 80·00 | 96·84 | 98·00 |
| 2213·03 | 2518·32 | 1315·19 |
| 46402·74 | 53148·21 | 57460·13 |
| 3499·01 | 4092·26 | 4350·00 |
| 49901·75 | 57240·47 | 61810·13 |

TABLE—
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF
WITH DRINKING WATER

| Districts | No. of Problem Villages | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|
| | Originally Fixed | New Addition | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Goalpara | 1006 | 242 | 1248 |
| 2. *Bongaigaon | — | — | — |
| 3. Dhubri | 1052 | 106 | 1158 |
| 4. Kokrajhar | 1316 | 70 | 1386 |
| 5. Kamrup | 1189 | 100 | 1289 |
| 6. Nalbari | 793 | 24 | 817 |
| 7. Barpeta | 793 | 245 | 1038 |
| 8. Nagaon | 1780 | 192 | 1972 |
| 9. Morigaon | | | |
| 10. Darrang | 1078 | 162 | 1240 |
| 11. Sonitpur | 1143 | 152 | 1295 |
| 12. Lakhimpur | 1541 | 159 | 1700 |
| 13. Dhemaji | | | |

B-01

**PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDED
FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

| Covered up to 1987-88 | Covered during the year 1988-89 | Covered during the year 1989-90 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 838 | 103 | 301 |
| — | — | — |
| 901 | 189 | 68 |
| 1135 | 34 | 179 |
| 1049 | 119 | 120 |
| 759 | 27 | 21 |
| 836 | 99 | 88 |
| 1771 | 103 | 76 |
| 1071 | 39 | 108 |
| 1098 | 60 | 120 |
| 1583 | 60 | 55 |

TABLE—
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF
WITH DRINKING WATER

| Districts | No. of Problem Villages | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | Originally Fixed | New Addition. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 14. Dibrugarh | 1502 | 423 | 1925 |
| 15. Tinsukia | | | |
| 16. Sibsagar | 840 | 18 | 858 |
| 17. Jorhat | 1265 | 181 | 1446 |
| 18. Golaghat | | | |
| 19. Cachar | 1213 | 200 | 1413 |
| 20. Haiakandi | | | |
| 21. Karimganj | 792 | 207 | 999 |
| 22. Karbi-Anglong | 1451 | — | 1451 |
| 23. N. C. Hills | 480 | — | 480 |
| ASSAM | 19234 | 2481 | 21,715 |

* Figure of Bongaigaon districts included in Goalpara and Kokrajhar

28-01

**PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDED
FACILITIES IN ASSAM.**

| Covered up to 1987-88 | Covered during the year 1988-89 | Covered during the year 1989-90 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1416 | 161 | 324 |
| 762 | 31 | 63 |
| 1267 | 68 | 107 |
| — | — | — |
| 879 | 34 | 328 |
| 531 | 62 | 312 |
| 945 | 144 | 356 |
| 331 | 42 | 98 |
| 17,172 | 1375 | 2724 |

**Source:—Chief Public Health
Engineer, Assam.**

TABLE 28·02

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY & RICE IN ASSAM

| Year | Name of Agency | Item | Quantity Procured (In Tonnes) |
|---------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1987-88 | F. C. I. | Common Rice | 6080·0 |
| | | Fine Rice | 481·0 |
| | | Super Fine | 288·0 |
| | STATFED | Common Paddy | 480·9 |
| | | Fine Paddy | 44·9 |
| | | | |
| 1988-89 | F. C. I. | Common Rice | 3477·602 |
| | | Fine Rice | 166·0 |
| | | Super Fine | 1056·036 |
| | STATFED | Common Paddy | 99·52 |
| | | Fine Paddy | 87·50 |
| | | | |

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE 28.03

**RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR FOR
P.D. SYSTEM AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM**

| Year | Rice | Wheat | Sugar |
|------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1987 | 4,80,182 | 3,53,274 | 1,07,069 |
| 1988 | 4,44,448 | 2,22,960 | 1,08,586 |
| 1989 | 3,94,899 | 1,76,793 | 1,06,258 |

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE-2804

**NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM**

| Year | No. of Ware- housing centre | Average capa- city in M. T. | Average occu- pancy in MT |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1987-88 | 37 | 195501 | 163868 |
| 1988-89 | 40 | 215694 | 1,79,810 |
| 1989-90 | 40 | 2,16,948 | 1,71,719 |

Source:— Assam State ware housing Corporation.

TABLE—28'05

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER
IRDP IN ASSAM 1988-89

| DRDA | Families benefited | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | S. C. | S. T. | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1988-89 | 5063 | 14202 | 42937 | 62202 |
| 1. Dhubri | 132 | 148 | 2083 | 2363 |
| 2. Kokrajhar | 115 | 732 | 1214 | 2061 |
| 3. Goalpara | 153 | 445 | 1105 | 1703 |
| 4. Barpeta | 347 | 409 | 3878 | 4634 |
| 5. Nalbari | 149 | 742 | 3420 | 4311 |
| 6. Kamrup | 594 | 1092 | 3615 | 5301 |
| 7. Darrang | 176 | 951 | 1999 | 3126 |
| 8. Sonitpur | 235 | 578 | 2586 | 3399 |
| 9. Lakhimpur | 161 | 1382 | 1038 | 2581 |
| 10. Dibrugarh | 260 | 935 | 3387 | 4582 |

TABLE 28·05—concl'd.

| DRDA | Families benefitted | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | S. C. | S. T. | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 11. Sibsagar | 88 | 171 | 2053 | 2312 |
| 12. Jorhat * | 319 | 1330 | 5106 | 6755 |
| 13. Golaghat } | | | | |
| 14. Nagaon | 541 | 971 | 3950 | 5408 |
| 15. Karbi-Anglong | 20 | 2938 | 613 | 3571 |
| 16. N. C. Hills | 11 | 869 | 34 | 914 |
| 17. Cachar | 844 | 537 | 4620 | 6001 |
| 18. Karimganj | 918 | 26 | 2236 | 3180 |

[* Includes Golaghat District.

Source:—Directorate of Rural Development, Assam, Guwahati-7.

TABLE—28·05 (Contd.)

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER
IRDP IN ASSAM 1989-90

| DRDA | S.G. | S.T. | Others | Total | No. of women beneficiaris |
|--------------|------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1989-90 | 3787 | 12209 | 45150 | 61146 | 8028 |
| 1. Dhubri | 113 | 69 | 3020 | 3202 | 720 |
| 2. Kokrajhar | 202 | 278 | 1724 | 2204 | 359 |
| 3. Goalpara | 265 | 583 | 1838 | 2686 | 221 |
| 4. Barpeta | 157 | 297 | 2609 | 3063 | 242 |
| 5. Nalbari | 166 | 420 | 2222 | 2808 | 267 |
| 6. Kamrup | 488 | 1266 | 4231 | 5985 | 789 |
| 7. Darrang | 139 | 526 | 1352 | 2017 | 290 |
| 8. Sonitpur | 154 | 510 | 2661 | 3325 | 133 |

TABLE—28*05 (Concl'd.)

| DRDA | S.C. | S.T. | Other | Total | No. of women beneficiaries |
|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 9. Lakhimpur | 127 | 1551 | 1684 | 3362 | 257 |
| 10. Dibrugarh | 232 | 843 | 3687 | 4762 | 336 |
| 11. Sibsagar | 93 | 213 | 2820 | 3126 | 440 |
| 12. Jorhat | 179 | 540 | 3337 | 4056 | 718 |
| 13. Golaghat | 146 | 431 | 2363 | 2940 | 757 |
| 14. Nagaon | 423 | 974 | 4969 | 6366 | 1393 |
| 15. Karbi Anglong | 27 | 2681 | 572 | 3280 | 500 |
| 16. N. C. Hills | 13 | 623 | 27 | 663 | 198 |
| 17. Cachar | 295 | 379 | 4439 | 5113 | 168 |
| 18. Karimganj | 568 | 25 | 1595 | 2188 | 240 |

Source :—Directorate of Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—28·06

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED AND
CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP
IN ASSAM 1988-89

TABLE

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED
IN ASSAM

| Year/Agency | | | | Subsidy Released | |
|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------|
| 1 | | | | 2 | |
| | 1988-89 | ... | .. | .. | 1381.33 |
| 1. | Dhubri | ... | .. | ... | 44.98 |
| 2. | Kokrajhar | ... | ... | ... | 49.90 |
| 3. | Goalpara | ... | ... | ... | 42.49 |
| 4. | Barpeta | .. | ... | .. | 103.19 |
| 5. | Nalbari | ... | .. | ... | 86.11 |
| 6. | Kamrup | ... | ... | ... | 123.53 |
| 7. | Darrang | ... | — | ... | 71.21 |

28-06

AND CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP
1988-89

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Credit | | Mobilised | | |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Co-op. Bank | Commercial Bank | Rural Bank | ASMIIDC | Total |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 129.41 | 1929.40 | 426.81 | 7.24 | 2492.86 |
| 5.42 | 80.14 | 1.48 | Nil | 87.04 |
| 0.78 | 11.73 | 7.38 | Nil | 19.89 |
| 6.12 | 57.90 | (N) | .. | 64.02 |
| 16.35 | 203.57 | (N) | ... | 219.92 |
| 19.06 | 64.36 | 79.80 | .. | 163.22 |
| 3.06 | 223.04 | (N) | ... | 226.10 |
| 0.57 | 121.15 | (N) | .. | 181.72 |

TABLE

| 1 | | | | 2 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 8. Sonitpur | ... | ... | .. | 71.77 |
| 9. Lakhimpur | ... | .. | ... | 86.16 |
| 10. Dibrugarh | — | | .. | 104.41 |
| 11. Sibsagar .. | ... | ... | ... | 40.19 |
| 12. Jorhat * | ... | ... | ... | 117.87 |
| 13. Golaghat ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 14. Nagaon ... | .. | — | ... | 129.32 |
| 15. Karbi-Anglong | ... | — | ... | 106.14 |
| 16. N. C. Hills | ... | .. | .. | 23.18 |
| 17. Cachar | ... | ... | | 118.42 |
| 18. Karimganj | ... | — | ... | 62.46 |

Note— (*) Includes Golaghat District.

Source:—Directorate of

28·06—concl'd.

| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| 1·53 | 66·57 | 64·60 | ... | 132·70 |
| 12·38 | 100·07 | 30·83 | ... | 143·28 |
| 4·12 | 207·13 | (N) | 7·24 | 218·49 |
| 0·62 | 46·37 | 33·62 | ... | 80·61 |
| 2·08 | 110·47 | 114·68 | ... | 227·23 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4·01 | 236·14 | (N) | ... | 240·15 |
| Nil | 171·92 | (N) | ... | 171·92 |
| 3·30 | 20·22 | (N) | ... | 23·52 |
| 50·01 | 154·08 | 18·19 | .. | 222·28 |
| Nil | 54·54 | 76·23 | .. | 130·77 |

(N)—Included in column 4.

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—28·06 (concl'd.)

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED AND
CREDIT MOBILISED UNDER IRDP
IN ASSAM 1989-90**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Name of the DRDA | Sub-Sidy released | Credit mobilised | | | Total |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Co-operative Bank | Commercial Bank | R. Rural Bank | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1989-90 | 1317·35 | 55·61 | 1450·04 | 940·57 | 2446·22 |
| 1. Dhubri | 59·28 | 0·66 | 80·46 | 47·56 | 128·70 |
| 2. Kokrajhar | 42·59 | 1·59 | 48·16 | 30·05 | 79·80 |
| 3. Goalpara | 62·62 | 7·14 | 64·32 | 34·33 | 105·79 |

TABLE-23.06 (contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4. Barpeta | 67.64 | 3.02 | 77.27 | 60.01 | 140.30 |
| 5. Nalbari | 52.73 | 0.65 | 33.34 | 62.85 | 96.84 |
| 6. Kamrup | 141.36 | 0.74 | 190.14 | 94.40 | 285.28 |
| 7. Darrang | 46.51 | 0.27 | 57.39 | 32.62 | 90.28 |
| 8. Sonitpur | 66.88 | 0.21 | 84.99 | 67.49 | 152.69 |
| 9. Lakhimpur | 101.45 | 13.10 | 103.11 | 54.51 | 170.72 |
| 10. Dibrugarh | 110.45 | 4.33 | 164.82 | 60.65 | 229.80 |
| 11. Sibsagar | 60.75 | ... | 75.35 | 47.51 | 122.86 |
| 12. Jorhat | 72.68 | 1.69 | 85.68 | 54.29 | 141.66 |
| 13. Golaghat | 53.23 | 1.97 | 43.56 | 53.40 | 98.93 |
| 14. Nagaon | 124.12 | 6.58 | 100.33 | 111.21 | 218.12 |
| 15. Karbi-Angiong | 99.72 | 6.58 | 76.31 | 18.39 | 101.28 |
| 16. N. C. Hills | 19.17 | 1.82 | 12.90 | 5.38 | 20.10 |
| 17. Cachar | 98.84 | 5.26 | 111.00 | 69.85 | 186.11 |
| 18. Karimganj | 37.69 | ... | 40.89 | 36.07 | 76.96 |

Source 1—Directorate of Rural Development, Ass

TABLE—28·07

**NUMBER OF BRANCHES, MEMBERSHIP AND CAPITAL
STRUCTURE OF ASSAM STATE COOPERA-
TIVE MARKETING AND CONSUMER
FEDERATION LTD. (STATFED)**

| Item | Unit | 1989-90 (as on) 31-3-30 |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Branches | No. | 37 |
| 2. Retail Outlets (including 4 shopping centers) | No. | 134 |
| 3. Memberships | | |
| (a) A-Class member Co-op. Societies | No. | 553 |
| (b) B-Class member State Govt. | No. | 1 |
| 4. Capital Structure: | | |
| (a) (i) Redeemable Preference Shares. | Rs. crores | 10·00 crores |
| (ii) Ordinary Shares | ,, | 10·00 |
| (b) Paid-up Share Capital | | |
| (i) Government | Rs. Lakhs | 696·57 lakhs |
| (ii) Societies | ,, | 4·10 |
| (iii) Individuals | ,, | Nil. |

Source:—General Manager STATFED.

TABLE 28·08

VOLUME OF BUSINESS OF STAFFED DURING THE
CO-OPERATIVE YEARS

(Rs. Lakhs.)

| Commodities | 1986-87 | 1987-89* | 1989-90 |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Paddy ... | 12·89 | 1·91 | 0·13 |
| 2. Rice ... | 3392·62 | 6427·97 | 3065·46 |
| 3. Edible oil & Vanaspati. | 2537·18 | 6124·00 | 4370·07 |
| 4. Salt .. | 20·51 | 49·84 | 16·80 |
| 5. Cement ... | 223·74 | 401·52 | 35·12 |
| 6. Pulses ... | 1215·96 | 2480·69 | 908·19 |
| 7. Cloth ... | 167·02 | 178·65 | 63·10 |
| 8. Wheat Products | 38·94 | 568·66 | 106·19 |
| 9. Paper & Ex-Book | 128·22 | 283·54 | 113·31 |

TABLE—28-08 (contd.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 10. Tea | | 73.21 | 197.39 | 61.30 |
| 11. Sugar | | 964.72 | 106.59 | 713.73 |
| 12. Gunny Bags | | 2.47 | 4.50 | 2 |
| 13. Jute | | 191.07 | 44.92 | 0.25 |
| 14. Fertilizer | | 164.00 | 368.34 | 155.79 |
| 15. Steel and Iron | | 86.80 | 106.49 | 4.19 |
| 16. Seeds | | ... | 331.29 | 14.80 |
| 17. Other Miscellane (like chira Gram Gur, Soap, Stati- onary goods, and other Misc. grocery goods), | | 1152.29 | 3198.11 | 205.80 |
| 18. Wheat | | ... | 517.11 | 173.25 |
| TOTAL | | 10370.92 | 21692.12 | 10002.00 |

* 1987-88 figure have been revised.

Source :—Manager (STATEFED) Accounts Division.

TABLED—28'09

**No. OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST TO
ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNING
FROM TOURIST IN ASSAM**

| Year | Tourist Stayin in tourist lodges of the Depart- ment | | Tourist Staying in other acco- modation like Hotels etc | | Total Revenue | |
|---------|---|-----------|--|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| | Indian | Foreigner | Indian | Foreigner | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1986-87 | 16,564 | 433 | 1,96,721 | 28 | 2,13,748 | 18,71,159 00 |
| 1887-88 | 19,082 | 492 | 2,31,983 | 81 | 2,51,638 | 18,65,053'00 |
| 1988-89 | 17,956 | 371 | 2,40,432 | 921 | 2,59,680 | 22,35,744.00 |

Source:—1988-89 figures are Provisional except col.
Directorate of Tourism, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

| State | Area in '000 Sq k.m. | Total popul- tion 1981 cens- (in '000) |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 275 | 53550 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 84 | 632 |
| Assam | 79 | 19897(a) |
| Bihar | 174 | 69915 |
| Gujarat | 196 | 34086 |
| Goa | 4 | 1087 |
| Haryana | 44 | 12923 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 56 | 4281 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 222 | 5987 |
| Karnataka | 192 | 37136 |
| Kerala | 39 | 25454 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 443 | 52179 |

29.01

STATES OF INDIA

| Estimated mid year population as on 1.10.90 (in. '000) | Density per sq. km. 1981 | Growth rate of Population 1971—81 (in p.c.) | Total No. of workers in 1981 (in '000) |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 63773 | 195 | 23.10 | 22629 |
| 819 | 8 | 35.15 | 313 |
| 24780 | 254 | 36.05 | 4088 (1) |
| 85802 | 402 | 24.06 | 20753 |
| 40739 | 174 | 27.67 | 10984 |
| 1348 | 285 | 26.69 | 332 |
| 16316 | 292 | 28.75 | 3664 |
| 5071 | 77 | 23.71 | 1471 |
| 7375 | 27 | 29.69 | 1819 |
| 45021 | 194 | 26.75 | 13650 |
| 29918 | 655 | 19.24 | 6791 |
| 63754 | 118 | 25.27 | 20041 |

TABLE—

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---------------|------|--------|
| Maharashtra | 308 | 62784 |
| Manipur | 22 | 1421 |
| Meghalaya | 22 | 1336 |
| Mizoram | 21 | 494 |
| Nagaland | 17 | 775 |
| Orissa | 156 | 2.6370 |
| Punjab | 50 | 1.6789 |
| Rajasthan | 342 | 3.4262 |
| Sikkim | 7 | 316 |
| Tamilnadu | 130 | 48408 |
| Tripura | 10 | 2053 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 294 | 110862 |
| West Bengal | 89 | 54581 |
| INDIA— | 3287 | 685185 |

29.01 (Contd.)

STATES OF INDIA

| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---------|-----|-------|--------|
| 74829 | 204 | 24.54 | 24302 |
| 1783 | 64 | 32.46 | 573 |
| 1716 | 60 | 32.04 | 580 |
| 702 | 23 | 48.55 | 206 |
| 1121 | 47 | 50.05 | 368 |
| 31227 | 169 | 20.17 | 8635 |
| 19711 | 333 | 23.89 | 4928 |
| 44125 | 100 | 32.97 | 10442 |
| 444 | 45 | 50.77 | 147 |
| 561011 | 372 | 17.50 | 19026 |
| 2559 | 196 | 31.92 | 608 |
| 135308 | 377 | 25.49 | 32397 |
| 65462 | 615 | 23.17 | 15424 |
| 8308663 | 216 | 25.00 | 222516 |

TABLE—

| | P. C. of main workers to total Population 1981 | P. C. of Rural population to total population 1981 | P. C. of literacy 1981 |
|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 42.3 | 76.7 | 29.9 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 49.5 | 93.3 | 20.8 |
| Assam | 28.0(1) | 89.7 | 28.1(1) |
| Bihar | 29.7 | 87.5 | 26.2 |
| Gujrat | 32.2 | 68.9 | 43.7 |
| Goa | 30.5 | 67.6 | 56.7 |
| Haryana | 28.4 | 78.1 | 36.1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 34.4 | 92.4 | 42.5 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 30.4 | 79.0 | 26.7 |
| Karnataka | 36.8 | 71.1 | 38.5 |
| Kerala | 26.7 | 81.3 | 70.4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 38.4 | 79.7 | 27.9 |

29.01 (Contd.)

| Sex Ratio 1981 | Per capita income at current Prices (Rs) 1986-87 | Net sown Area Per cultivator (Hect) 1984-85 |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 975 | 2,333 | 1.4 |
| 862 | NA | NA |
| 901 | 2,420 | 1.2 (2) |
| 946 | 1,802 | 0.8 |
| 942 | 3,223 | 2.3 |
| 975 | NA | NA |
| 870 | 3,925 | 2.2 |
| 973 | 2,908 | 0.6 |
| 852 | 2,344 | 0.7 |
| 963 | 2,486 | 2.0 |
| 1032 | 2,331 | 2.5 |
| 941 | 2,020 | 1.8 |

TABLE—

| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| Maharashtra | 38.7 | 65.0 | 47.2 |
| Manipur | 40.4 | 73.5 | 41.4 |
| Meghalaya | 43.4 | 81.9 | 34.1 |
| Mizoram | 41.7 | 75.3 | 59.9 |
| Nagaland | 47.5 | 84.5 | 42.6 |
| Orissa | 32.8 | 88.2 | 32.2 |
| Punjab | 29.4 | 72.3 | 40.9 |
| Rajasthan | 30.5 | 79.0 | 24.4 |
| Sikkim | 45.6 | 83.9 | 34.2 |
| Tamilnadu | 39.3 | 67.1 | 46.8 |
| Tripura | 29.6 | 89.0 | 42.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29.2 | 82.1 | 27.2 |
| West Bengal | 28.3 | 73.5 | 40.9 |
| INDIA— | 33.4 | 76.7 | 36.2 |

29.011 (Contd.)

| 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|-------|-----|
| 937 | 3,786 | 2-1 |
| 971 | 2,534 | 0.4 |
| 954 | NA | 0.5 |
| 919 | NA | NA |
| 863 | NA | 0.7 |
| 981 | 2,024 | 1.6 |
| 879 | 4,719 | 2.4 |
| 919 | 2,150 | 2.4 |
| 935 | NA | 0.9 |
| 977 | 2,732 | 1.0 |
| 946 | NA | 0.9 |
| 885 | 2,146 | 0.9 |
| 911 | 2,988 | 1,2 |
| 933 | 2,975 | 1.5 |

TABLE No. 29.01 (contd)

| State | Yield Per Hector in kg. | | | Per capita food grains Production (Kg) Average 1984-85-86-87 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Total Cereals | Total pulses | Total food grains | |
| | 1984-85 to | 1986-87 | | |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,406 | 415 | 1,235 | 161 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Assam | 1,078 | 442 | 1,044 | 121 |
| Bihar | 1,207 | 718 | 1,144 | 136 |
| Gujarat | 900 | 492 | 829 | 96 |
| Goa | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Haryana | 2,054 | 689 | 1,779 | 431 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,368 | 227 | 1,310 | 237 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,598 | 657 | 1,549 | 201 |
| Karnataka | 1,047 | 337 | 901 | 153 |
| Kerala | 2,625 | 709 | 2,489 | 43 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 875 | 504 | 773 | 234 |

TABLE No. 29.01 (contd)

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Maharashtra | 671 | 881 | 612 | 121 |
| Manipur | 1,843 | 625 | 1,262 | 194 |
| Meghalaya | 1,189 | 625 | 1,178 | 105 |
| Mizoram | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Nagaland | 764 | 676 | 758 | 118 |
| Orissa | 1,086 | 570 | 949 | 226 |
| Punjab | 3,245 | 87 | 2,352 | 914 |
| Rajasthan | 693 | 391 | 609 | 252 |
| Sikkim | 1,213 | 1,069 | 1,195 | 242 |
| Tamilnadu | 1,813 | 389 | 1,536 | 136 |
| Tripura | 1,377 | 444 | 1,357 | 159 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,582 | 899 | 1,480 | 243 |
| West Bengal | 1,606 | 606 | 1,539 | 153 |
| INDIA : | 1,299 | 539 | 1,160 | 191 |

TABLE-

| State | Consumption of Fertilizer per Hect. of cropped area k.g. 1986-87 | P. C. of Gross Irrigated area to gross cropped area 1984-85(P) |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 18 | 19 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 67.2 | 36.6 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | NA | NA |
| Assam | 4.8 | 15.3 |
| Bihar | 51.4 | 36.7 |
| Gujrat | 38.6 | 25.4 |
| Goa | NA | NA |
| Haryana | 72.9 | 63.5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 26.9 | 17.2 |
| J. K. | 30.0 | 40.8 |
| Karnataka | 49.3 | 18.0 |
| Kerela | 52.8 | 14.6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21.8 | 13.9 |

29.01 ((Contd.))

| Value of forest product per Hect. of forest area Rs. (1979-80) | Per capita domestic consumption of Electricity (kwh) | Per capita industri- al consumption of Electricity (kwh) |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

20

21

22

39

21.9

113.1

NA

NA

NA

28

6.1

25.6

62

3.1

48.9

101

34.6

178.6

NA

NA

NA

108

38.3

90.0

122

23.8

86.0

287

37.6

31.9

210

35.8

101.7

327

35.6

70.1

43

18.5

116.0

TABLE—

| 1 | 18 | 19 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Maharashtra | 31·0 | 13·2 |
| Manipur | 30·7 | 42·1 |
| Meghalaya | 16·2 | 22·7 |
| Mizoram | NA | NA |
| Nagaland | 1·8 | 26·3 |
| Orissa | 13·0 | 23·2 |
| Punjab | 159·9 | 90·6 |
| Rajasthan | 13·1 | 22·2 |
| Sikkim | 12·2 | 15·4 |
| Tamilnadu | 97·1 | 49·5 |
| Tripura | 18·2 | 11·4 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 70·7 | 48·4 |
| West Bengal | 63·7 | 26·1 |
| INDIA | 48·7 | 30·7 |

29.01 (Contd.)

| 20 | 21 | 22 |
|-----|------|-------|
| 60 | 47.0 | 163.1 |
| 2 | 24.7 | 13.3 |
| 4 | 15.1 | 29.5 |
| NA | NA | NA |
| 18 | 12.8 | 18.6 |
| 44 | 13.6 | 96.1 |
| 145 | 52.6 | 203.9 |
| 20 | 13.1 | 62.2 |
| 7 | 33.5 | 9.8 |
| 18 | 24.0 | 114.0 |
| 15 | 9.4 | 5.7 |
| 91 | 15.4 | 38.2 |
| 51 | 21.6 | 73.9 |
| 70 | 24.8 | 92.1 |

TABLE—

| State | Average daily employment of factory workers per lakh of Population No.(P) 1984 | Per Capita Gross Output Industries (Rs.) (P) 1984-86 |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | 23 | 24 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 918 | 1091.7 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | NA | NA |
| Assam | 434 | 606.7 |
| Bihar | 608 | 798.3 |
| Gujarat | 1878 | 3290.7 |
| Goa | NA | NA |
| Haryana | 1546 | 2321.5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 303 | 847.0 |
| J. K. | 379 | 444.5 |
| Karnataka | 1226 | 1083.7 |
| Kerala | 1068 | 945.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7689 | 945.2 |

29.01 cont.d.)

| Per capita value added Industries in Rs. (P) 1984—85 | Motor vehicle Per lakh of population No. (31-3-1987) | Total Road length Per 100 Sq. K.M. of area (31-3-1984) |
|--|--|--|
| 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 249.4 | 1188 | 48 |
| NA | NA | NA |
| 158.5 | 719 | 77 |
| 157.4 | 761 | 48 |
| 580.6 | 3252 | 34 |
| NA | NA | NA |
| 412.0 | 2207 | 57 |
| 315.7 | 959 | 38 |
| 89.3 | 1076 | 6 |
| 261.3 | 2152 | 60 |
| 257.6 | 1473 | 291 |
| 188.3 | 1215 | 26 |

TABLE—

| | 23 | 24 |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Maharashtra | 1741 | 3471·3 |
| Manipur | 182 | 17·5 |
| Meghalaya | 194 | 151·3 |
| Mizoram | NA | NA |
| Nagaland | NA | NA |
| Orissa | 400 | 581·4 |
| Punjab | 1520 | 23·9·6 |
| Rajasthan | 577 | 751·8 |
| Sikkim | NA | NA |
| Tamilnadu | 1766 | 2164·9 |
| Tripura | 117 | 126·9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 459 | 723·4 |
| West Bengal | 1572 | 1466·6 |
| INDIA | 1028 | 1427·7 |

29.01 (Contd.)

| 25 | 26 | 27 |
|--------|------|-----|
| 7101·7 | 2614 | 60 |
| 5·3 | 1420 | 27 |
| 58·2 | 935 | 24 |
| NA | NA | NA |
| NA | 1069 | 43 |
| 82·6 | 565 | 79 |
| 3141·7 | 4614 | 95 |
| 1145·6 | 1248 | 24 |
| NA | 702 | 18 |
| 4458·4 | 1694 | 111 |
| 47·0 | 535 | 96 |
| 1157 0 | 818 | 56 |
| 312·5 | 923 | 65 |
| 282·4 | 1604 | 51 |

TABLE—

| State | No of Fair Price/ ration shops per lakhs of population 1987 |
|-------------------|--|
| | 28 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 57 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | NA |
| Assam | 102 |
| Bihar | 49 |
| Gujrat | 30 |
| Goa | NA |
| Hariyana | 42 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 62 |
| J. K. | 34 |
| Karnataka | 39 |

29.011 (Contd)

| Scheduled Commercial Bank | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| No of Bank of per lakh of population No. 11-10-89 | Deposit per Capita Rs. 1-10-89 | Bank Credit per Capita Rs. 1-10-89 | No. of Student in Primary & Secondary Schools per Thousand of population No. 1986-87 |
| 299 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 7..1 | 1357 | 1167 | 153 |
| 7..5 | 1200 | 244 | NA |
| 4..5 | 730 | 415 | 203 |
| 5..4 | 809 | 354 | 136 |
| 8..2 | 2394 | 1377 | 193 |
| 19..3 | 6240 | 3023 | NA |
| 7..8 | 1962 | 1171 | 166 |
| 13..4 | 2199 | 769 | 226 |
| 10..3 | 2038 | 706 | 153 |
| 9..5 | 1685 | 1523 | 170 |

TABLE—

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| | 28 |
| Kerala | 45 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 34 |
| Maharashtra | 47 |
| Manipur | 94 |
| Meghalaya | 164 |
| Mizoram | NA |
| Nagaland | 20 |
| Orissa | 71 |
| Punjab | 57 |
| Rajasthan | 34 |
| Sikim | 291 |
| Tamilnadu | 39 |
| Tripura | 32 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 33 |
| West Bengal | 32 |
| INDIA | 44 |

29.01 (Contd)

| 299 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
|-------|------|------|-----|
| 9..5 | 2017 | 1313 | 203 |
| 6..7 | 950 | 624 | 165 |
| 7..3 | 3945 | 3005 | 201 |
| 3..6 | 484 | 304 | 223 |
| 8..5 | 1599 | 366 | 200 |
| 9..2 | 990 | 301 | --- |
| 6..3 | 1509 | 660 | 198 |
| 6..2 | 661 | 565 | 157 |
| 10..8 | 4135 | 1755 | 66 |
| 6..8 | 977 | 590 | 149 |
| 6..1 | 2026 | 522 | 213 |
| 77.6 | 1801 | 1792 | 225 |
| 66.2 | 900 | 600 | 186 |
| 66.1 | 1219 | 538 | 149 |
| 66.0 | 2366 | 1294 | 202 |
| 77.1 | 1920 | 1218 | 174 |

TABLE—29.01 (Contd.)

| State | Estimated Annual Birth rate 1988(P) | Estimated Annual Death rate 1988 (P) | Infant Mortality rate 1988 (P) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26.8 | 9.9 | 82 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 39.6 | 17.0 | — |
| Assam | 32.5 | 11.7 | 100 |
| Bihar | 37.3 | 12.6 | 97 |
| Gujrat | 29.3 | 10.9 | 91 |
| Goa | 17.6 | 7.8 | — |
| Haryana | 33.5 | 9.7 | 89 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 31.9 | 9.5 | 79 |
| J. K. | 32.6 | 8.3 | 73 |
| Karnataka | 28.7 | 8.8 | 74 |
| Kerala | 19.9 | 6.3 | 28 |

TABLE—29.01 (contd.)

| 1 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Madhya Pradesh | 36.8 | 14.2 | 120 |
| Maharashtra | 29.2 | 8.8 | 68 |
| Manipur | 25.2 | 6.7 | — |
| Meghalaya | 36.2 | 9.1 | — |
| Mizoram | NA | NA | NA |
| Nagaland | 23.7 | 5.0 | — |
| Orissaa | 31.6 | 12.2 | 122 |
| Punjab | 28.5 | 8.4 | 62 |
| Rajasthan | 32.8 | 13.2 | 103 |
| Sikkim | 33.8 | 10.1 | — |
| Tamilnadu | 22.5 | 9.2 | 74 |
| Tripura | 26.6 | 8.1 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36.9 | 13.1 | 123 |
| West Bengal | 28.1 | 8.3 | 70 |
| INDIA | 31.3 | 10.9 | 94 |

TABLE 29.01 (contd)

| State | Average yield of Principa. crops 1986-87 (Quintals Per Hectare) | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | Rice | Maije | Wheat | Gram | Other Pulses |
| 1 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19.6 | 14.2 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 14.2 | 12.1 | @ | — | @ |
| Assam | 10.4 | 6.1 | 10.5 | @ | 3.9 |
| Bihar | 11.2 | 13.8 | 15.6 | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| Gujarat | 8.8 | 13.9 | 21.0 | 6.4 | 1.8 |
| Goa | 16.6 | — | — | — | — |
| Haryana | 24.6 | 12.4 | 28.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11.1 | 18.6 | 13.0 | @ | @ |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 22.1 | 18.0 | 12.2 | @ | 6.5 |
| Karnataka | 20.0 | 24.7 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Kerala | 17.1 | — | — | — | 7.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8.5 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 5.6 | 2.9 |

TABLE 29.01 (contd)

| 1 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Malharashtra | 11.5 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Manipur | 14.7 | @ | — | — | — |
| Meizhalaya | 11.9 | 13.1 | @ | @ | @ |
| Mizzoram | 9.4 | @ | — | — | @ |
| Naigaland | 6.9 | 3.0 | — | — | @ |
| Oriissa | 11.0 | 10.6 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 5.2 |
| Pumjab | 33.3 | 20.2 | 35.0 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| Rajasthan | 8.8 | 6.6 | 18.4 | 5.8 | 0.3 |
| Sikkim | 10.8 | 12.6 | @ | — | @ |
| Tamilnadu | 27.8 | 14.1 | @ | @ | 3.4 |
| Tripura | 14.0 | — | @ | @ | @ |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13.6 | 12.2 | 19.3 | 8.6 | 6.9 |
| West Bengal | 15.7 | 30.8 | 17.2 | 7.2 | 5.7 |
| INDIA : | 14.8 | 12.7 | 20.0 | 6.6 | 3.8 |

TABLE No. 29-01—(contd.)

| State | Average Yield of principal crops (Quintals Per Hect) 1980-87 | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------|-----------|----------|
| | Rapseed & Mustard | Cotton Uint | Jute | Sugar Can | Potatoes |
| 1 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| Andhra-Pradesh | @ | 2.6 | — | 65.1 | @ |
| Arunachal Pradesh | @ | — | — | — | @ |
| Assam | 4.8 | @ | 17.7 | 455.4 | 10.0 |
| Bihar | 6.8 | @ | 12.7 | 322.6 | 110.0 |
| Gujarat | 12.9 | 1.4 | — | 804.3 | 230.6 |
| Goa | — | — | — | @ | — |
| Haryana | 7.8 | 4.0 | — | 543.6 | 46.1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | @ | @ | — | @ | 26.4 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 10.4 | @ | — | @ | @ |
| Karnataka | @ | 1.5 | — | 810.1 | 24.4 |
| Kerala | — | @ | — | 541.8 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6.4 | 0.8 | — | 362.0 | 122.2 |
| Maharashtra | @ | 0.6 | — | 853.8 | 46.8 |

TABLE No. 29·01—(contd.)

| State | Average Yield of principal crops (Quintals Per Hect) 1986-87 | | | | |
|---------------|--|------------|------|-----------|----------|
| | Rapseed & Mustard | Cotton Unt | Jute | Sugar Can | Potatoes |
| 1 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| Manipur | @ | @ | — | @ | @ |
| Meghalaya | @ | @ | 13.7 | — | 83.5 |
| Mizoram | — | — | — | @ | @ |
| Nagaland | @ | — | — | @ | 61.8 |
| Orissa | 4.7 | @ | 16.3 | 702.5 | 98.7 |
| Punjab | 9.2 | 5.1 | — | 629.9 | 102.2 |
| Rajasthan | 8.6 | 3.3 | — | 440.4 | @ |
| Sikkim | @ | — | — | — | @ |
| Tamil nadu | @ | 3.1 | — | 1023.2 | 197.2 |
| Tripura | @ | @ | 13.6 | @ | 160.8 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6.1 | 1.9 | 19.6 | 505.0 | 194.1 |
| West Bengal | 6.0 | @ | 17.2 | 605.9 | 204.7 |
| INDIA | 7.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 597.3 | 134.2 |

Note:—@ Negligible.

TABLE No. 29·0 —(ontd.)

| State | No. of Hospital beds per lakh of population 1986 | % of villages electrified 1987-88. |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 46 | 47 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 71 | 94·1 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 143 | 32·6 |
| Assam | 58 | 81·4 |
| Bihar | 46 | 60·7 |
| Gujrat | 123 | 98·6 |
| Goa | 333 | 100·0 |
| Hariyana | 60 | 100·0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 120 | 99·8 |
| J. K. | 118 | 92·3 |
| Karnataka | 96 | 96·8 |
| Kerela | 228 | 100·0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 41 | 72·2 |
| Maharashtra | 180 | 100·0 |

TABLE No. 29-01 (contd-)

| 1 | 46 | 47 |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| Mamipur | 125 | 43.6 |
| Megghalaya | 133 | 33.1 |
| Mizzoram | 167 | 34.9 |
| Nagraland | 200 | 96.4 |
| Orissa | 51 | 59.7 |
| Punjab | 123 | 100.0 |
| Rajaasthan | 65 | 65.8 |
| Sikkim | 250 | 67.7 |
| Tamilnadu | 104 | 99.9 |
| Tripura | 83 | 49.3 (i) |
| Uttar Pradesh | 47 | 67.5 |
| West Bengal | 107 | 60.7 |
| INDIA— | 90 | 75.2 |

(1) Relates to 1971

(2) Relates to 1981-82.

(a) Projected.

(p) Provisisonal

NA Not available.

- Source :— (1) Selected indicators of Maharashtra 1986-87.
 (2) Statistical Abstract, India 1987.
 (3) Banking Statistics 1989.
 (4) Electricity Supply industry salient-data 1987-88.

Note :— Total of India includes Union Territories.

TABLE No. 29 Contd.)

TABLE 30·1
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| GEOGRAPHICAL AREA | M. Sq. Km. | 3·29 | 3·29 |
| POPULATION | | | |
| Total | Million | 796·6 | 811·8(x) |
| Birth Rate | Per '000 | 32·2 | 31·3(P) |
| Death rate | ,, | 10·9 | 10·9(P) |
| NATIONAL INCOME | | | |
| Net National Product: | | | |
| At Current Prices | Rs. '000 million | 2579·13 | 3068·22 (Q. E.) |
| At 1980-81 Prices | ,, | 1499·67 | 1665·93 (Q. E.) |
| Per Capita Income | | | |
| At Current Prices | Rupees | 3285·5 | 3835·3 (Q. E.) |
| At 1980-81 | ,, | 1910·4 | 2082·4 (Q. E.) |

TABLE 30.01 (contd.)

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | |
| Net Area sown | Million hectare | 141 (a) | — |
| Area cropped | „ | 177.3(b) | — |
| Area irrigated | „ | 42.0 (a) | — |
| Foodgrain Production | Million Tonnes | 140.4 | 170.3 |
| Rice | „ | 56.9 | 70.7 |
| Wheat | „ | 46.2 | 54.0 |
| Oilseeds | „ | 12.7 | 17.9 |
| Sugar Cane | „ | 196.72 | 204.63 |

TABLE 30.1—(contd.)

| Item | Unit | 1987-83 | 1988-89 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| YIELD RATE | | | |
| Foodgrains | Qu ntal per hectare. | 11.7 | 13.3 |
| Rice | " | 14.7 | 16.9 |
| Wheat | " | 20.0 | 22.4 |
| Oilseeds | " | 5.3 | 8.3 |
| Sngarcane | " | 593.5 | 610.0 |
| FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION | | | |
| NPK | '000' tonnes | 8790 | 11040 |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION | | | |
| Coal including Lignite | Million tonnes | 190.9 | 207.0 |
| Finished Steel | " | 1049 | 10.87 |
| Cement | " | 37.3 | 41.8 |
| Crude Oil | " | 30.4 | 32.0 |
| Fertilizer (NPK) | '000 Tonnes | 7131 | 8964 |
| Aluminium | " | 277.7 | 357.3 |

TABLE 30·01 (contd.)

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Railway Wagons | '000 Nos | 13·4 | 20·2 |
| Automobiles | „ | 291·6 | 317·2 |
| Motor Cycles, Scooters Mopeds. | „ | 1541·4 | 1674·4 |
| Electric Motors | '000 H. P. | 4260 | 5330 |
| Electric Fan | '000 Nos. | 4750 | 5220 |
| Electric Lamps | Million Nos. | 256·6 | 247·5 |
| Bicycles | '000 Nos. | 6676 | 6703 |
| Sewing Machines | „ | 327 | 238 |
| Radio Receivers | „ | 978 | 1024 |
| Sugaar | Million tonnes | 9·10 | 8·71 |

TABLE—30·01 (contd.)

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Tea | Million kgs | 685 | 683 |
| Coffee | '000 tonnes | 164·4 | 166·7 |
| Cotton Clothes (including blended/mixed Cotton cloth from 1970-71 onward) | Million metres | 13094 | — |
| POWER | | | |
| Electricity generated (Hydro, Thermal, Nuclear) | Crore k.w.b. | 20190 | 22110 |
| ROADS & ROAD TRANSPORT | | | |
| Surfaced Roads | '000 km | 808 | — |
| Unsurfaced Roads | „ | 1213 | — |
| Motor vehicles on Roads | '000 Nos. | 14484 | — |

TABLE—30·01 (contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| RAILWAYS | | | |
| Route length | kms | 63000 | — |
| Passengers originating | Million | 3800 | — |
| Goods originating | Million Tonnes | 319 | — |
| Electrification | kms | 8160 | — |
| AIRLINES | | | |
| Domestic Passengers carried | '000 Nos. | 10083 | — |
| Passengers kilometres | Million | 8700 | — |
| Freight Tonnes kilometres | " | 124 | — |
| International Passengers Carried | '000 Nos. | 2350 | — |
| Passengers kilometres | Million | 9149 | — |
| Freight Tonnes kilometres | " | 521 | — |

TABLE 30.1 (contd)

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| MERCHANT SHIPPING | | | |
| Total Tonnage GRT | ,000 | 5593 | — |
| Overseas going | ,, | 5150 | — |
| Costal | ,, | 443 | — |
| COMMUNICATION | | | |
| Post Offices | '000 Nos | 145 | — |
| Telegraph Offices | ,, | 42 | — |
| Telephones installed | ,, | 4741 | — |
| MASS MEDIA | | | |
| News paper & Periodicals | Nos | 27685 | — |
| Radio Stations | , | 97 | — |
| T. V. Transmitters | ,, | 274 | — |

TABLE 30.01 (contd.)

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| EDUCATION (P) | | | |
| No of Primary/Jr. Basic Schools. | '000 Nos. | 544 | — |
| Middle/Sr. Basic/Jr. High Schools. | „ | 141 | — |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools. | „ | 71 | — |
| Colleges for professional and other education. | „ | 2 | — |
| Colleges for general education. | „ | 4 | — |
| Universities | Nos. | 259(c) | — |
| HEALTH | | | |
| No of Hospitals | Nos. | 9834(d) | 10020(e) |
| No of Dispensaries | „ | 27728(d) | 29045(e) |
| No of Beds | '000 „ | 719(d) | 729(e) |
| No of Registered Doctors | „ | 332(d) | — |

TABLE 30.01 (concl.d.)

| Item | Unit | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| BANKING | | | |
| No. of Bank Branches | '000 Nos | 55 | 58 (f) |
| TOURISM | | | |
| Tourist | '000 Nos | 1591 | — |
| Foreign Exchange Earned | Rs. million | 18900 | — |
| FOREIGN TRADE | | | |
| Export | Rs. '000 million | 157 | — |
| Import | " | 224 | — |
| Total Value of Foreign | " | 381 | — |

Note for Table No. 30-01 : --

P=Provisional

Q.Q.E—Quick Estimation

(a)—Data relate to 1986-87

(b)—Data relate to 1985-86

(c)=Includes also Deamed universities, Institutions of National Importance Boards of Inter/Sec Education and Research Institutions.

(d)=Data relate to 1987

(e)=Data relate to 1988

(f)=Data relate to 1989 (Sept)

Source :— C. S. O.

A.C.G.P. (E. & S.) 28/90—2,000—27-12-90.

CORRIGENDUM, ERATA
Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1990

| Page | Table | Item/Line | Column | For | Read |
|------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------|------------|
| 3 | 1.01 | 10 | 11 | 27 | 28 |
| 3 | 1.11 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | 1.11 | 14 | 12 | 34 | 33 |
| 14 | 1.04 | 7 | 4 | 113021 | 113051 |
| 20 | 1.06 | 2 | 2 | 83457 | 834574 |
| 20 | 1.06 | 2 | 5 | 90164 | 901614 |
| 20 | 1.06 | 7 | 6 | 34.73 | 34.79 |
| 21 | 1.06 | 2 | 2 | 39673 | 396739 |
| 25 | 1.07 | 18 | 6 | 215 | 915 |
| 44 | 1.12 | 10 | 3 | 6819 | 6813 |
| 46 | 1.12 | 19 | 7 | 4762 | 4761 |
| 47 | 1.12 | 9 | 9 | 4597 | 14597 |
| 47 | 1.12 | 16 | 9 | 8492 | 8688 |
| 48 | 1.13 | - | Heading | MILLS | MILLB |
| 50 | 1.15 | - | " | Assam, 1984, 1985 | 1986 |
| 50 | 1.15 | 7 | 1 | 43-49 | 45-49 |
| 50 | 1.15 | 2 | 3 | 144.9 | 145.9 |
| 52 | 1.17 | 5 | 1 | Dholi | Dholi |
| 52 | 1.17 | 10 | 1 | Laboci | Lalbegi |
| 52 | 1.17 | 15 | 1 | Puni | Punji |
| 53 | 1.18 | 2 | 2 | 159551 | 259551 |
| 53 | 1.18 | 4 | 2 | 39941 | 39342 |
| 53 | 1.18 | 5 | 2 | 23980 | 23080 |
| 53 | 1.18 | 7 | 2 | 13584 | 13524 |
| 53 | 1.18 | 8 | 2 | 13220 | 13210 |
| 54 | 2.01 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 12 |
| 65 | 2.04 | 9 | 27 | 144 | 114 |
| 66 | 3.01 | 1 | 2 | Below 0.2 | Below 0.02 |
| 66 | 3.01 | 2 | 2 | 0.2-0.5 | 0.02-0.5 |
| 67 | 3.01 | 15 | 11 | 1.36 | 1.30 |
| 70 | 3.02 | 10 | 3 | 565 | 566 |
| 70 | 3.02 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 10 |
| 71 | 3.02 | 5 | 9 | 0.3 | 13 |
| 73 | 3.03 | 10 | 2 | 73.0 | 73.70 |

| Page | Table | Item/Line | Column | For | Read |
|------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 73 | 3.03 | 11 | 2 | 159.0 | 159.20 |
| 74 | 3.04 | 4,5 & 6 | 3,4 & 5 | Blank | NA |
| 84 | 3.10 | 12 | 2 | 2149 | 2146 |
| 96 | 5.01 | 15 | - | 9187.24 | 9187.69 |
| 98 | 5.02 | 1 | 2 | 191.43 | 181.43 |
| 98 | 5.02 | 14 | 2 | 36375.00 | 26375.00 |
| 99 | 5.03 | Sub-head | 3 | 1985-86(P) | 1986-87 (P) |
| 100 | 5.04 | 4 | 1 | Others (M.F.P.) | Others (M.F.P.) |
| 105 | 6.02 | 9 | 3 | blank | 9 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 2 | 6 | 1872.40 | 1878.44 |
| 109 | 7.01 | Sub-head | 11 | Pet Reeling | Mulberry Reeling |
| 109 | 7.01 | 5 | 6 | 112.40 | 112.00 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 2 | 8 | 000749 | 10074.49 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 3 | 8 | 43.00 | 43.60 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 4 | 8 | 66.90 | 65.00 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 2 | 9 | 2.29 | 4.29 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 14 | 11 | 1.120 | 0.120 |
| 109 | 7.01 | 20 | 11 | 9.001 | 0.001 |
| 110 | 7.01 | Sub-head | 12,13 & 14 | (000 Kg) | Lakh K. G. |
| 110 | 7.01 | 4 | 12 | 2.250 | 0.250 |
| 110 | 7.01 | 19 | 15 | 577 | 527 |
| 112 | 7.02 | 7 | 3 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 113 | 7.02 | 2 | 8 | 2148.05 | 2184.05 |
| 114 | 7.03 | Heading | - | Reeling Units | Mulberry Reeling Unit. |
| 114 | 7.03 | Sub-head | 4 | (000 Kg) | Kg |
| 114 | 7.03 | -do- | 5 | (000 Kg) | Kg |
| 116 | 7.05 | Heading | - | Raw yarn | Raw Silk yarn |
| 116 | 7.05 | -do- | - | (in '000 Kg) | in lakh Kg. |
| 130 | 9.03 | 2 | 5 | 36 | 39 |
| 139 | 10.03 | 4 | 2 | Blank | Photography |
| 139 | 10.03 | 2 | 5 | Blank | 5 |
| 142 | 10.04 | 20 | 2 | Blank | Photography |
| 146 | 10.04 | 20 | 2 | Blank | Photography |
| 153 | 10.09 | 2 | 5 | Blank | 1 |
| 154 | 10.10 | 1 | 2 | 61 | 16 |
| 159 | 10.13 | 1 | 4 | 348250 | 338250 |
| 170 | 11.08 | 12 | 3 | 1369 | 13691 |
| 175 | 13.02. | 1 | 3 | Blank | 1 |

| Page | Table | Item/Line | Column | For | Read |
|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 178 | 13.03 | 5 | 4 | 3981 | 398 |
| 178 | 13.03 | 9 | 3 | 2035 | 2035 |
| 193 | 15.01 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 197 | 15.02 | 4 | 16 | 270 | 272 |
| 199 | 15.02 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| 202 | 15.04 | 7 | 5 | - | 399 |
| 202 | 15.04 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 18 |
| 203 | 15.04 | 1 | 15 | 2569 | 1568 |
| 213 | 15.07 | 1 | 5 | 6284 | 6294 |
| 214 | 15.08 | 2 | 2 | 11274 | 11274 |
| 218 | 15.09 | 9 | 2 | .000 Rs | Rs. |
| 219 | 15.09 | 2 | 7 | 11.13 | 11.03 |
| 221 | 15.09 | 5 | 6 | 3793.01 | 3763.01 |
| 219 | 15.09 | 6 | 7 | 536 | 536 |
| 222 | 15.10 | 9 | 4 | 160 | 1600 |
| 227 | 16.01 | 1 | 6 | 28930 | 28930 |
| 229 | 16.02 | 1 | 2 | 145 | 154 |
| 250 | 18.03 | 4 | 4 | 182 | 282 |
| 262 | 19.01 | Heading | - | 1988-89(I) | 1987-88(I) |
| 263 | 19.01 | Heading | - | 1988-88(I) | 1988-89(I) |
| 265 | 19.01 | 5 | 7 | 3230 | 3337 |
| 297 | 19.05 | 13 | 2 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 309 | 19.10 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 18 |
| 310 | 19.11 | 6 | 2 | 5650 | 3650 |
| 310 | 19.11 | 8 | 3 | 815 | 851 |
| 313 | 19.11 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 31 |
| 320 | 20.03 | 5 | 7 | blank | 6 |
| 322 | 21.01 | 7 | 9 | blank | 2 |
| 372 | 24.03 | 11 | 2 | 3471 | 3472 |
| 374 | 24.05 | Unit | - | - | Rs. in lakh |
| 383 | 25.02 | 10 | 8 | 2796 | 2795 |
| 384 | 25.02 | 8 | 2 | 3357 | 3375 |
| 387 | 25.02 | 13 | 8 | 368975 | 368875 |
| 389 | 26.02 | 12 | 5 | 029 | 1029 |
| 390 | 26.03 | 9 | 2 | 1140 | 1704 |
| 390 | 26.03 | 15 | 5 | 1089 | 1098 |
| 393 | 26.05 | 10 | 5 | 66 | 166 |
| 396 | 27.01 | 1 | 2 | 21.57 | 21.67 |
| 399 | 27.02 | Sub-head | 6 | Actual Expenditure | Anticipated Expenditure |

| Page | Table | Item/Line | Column | For | Read |
|------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| 401 | 27.02 | 1 | 6 | 445.00 | 4.46 |
| 401 | 27.02 | 5 | 6 | 47.40 | 47.50 |
| 402 | 27.02 | 1 & 3 | 2 | 1000.00 | 1000 |
| 402 | 27.02 | 3 | 3 | 1000.00 | 100.00 |
| 404 | 27.02 | 11 | 3 | 50.200 | 502.00 |
| 403 | 27.02 | 4 | 4 | 2004.59 | 2004.56 |
| 403 | 27.02 | 1 | 6 | 233.60 | 233.00 |
| 405 | 27.02 | 13 | 6 | 16.00 | 19.00 |
| 408 | 27.02 | 13 | 2 | 7000 | 700 |
| 409 | 27.02 | 2 | 4 | -822.00 | 822.10 |
| 409 | 27.02 | 3 | 4 | 2966 | 2996.49 |
| 409 | 27.02 | 4 | 6 | 708.00 | 780.00 |
| 409 | 27.02 | 13 | 6 | 1360.00 | 1360.81 |
| 413 | 27.02 | 6 | 5 | 4655.09 | 4644.09 |
| 413 | 27.02 | 10 | 5 | 1006.09 | 1056.09 |
| 411 | 27.02 | 7 | 6 | 517.90 | 517.00 |
| 414 | 27.02 | 4 | 2 | 2447 | 2147 |
| 415 | 27.02 | 1 | 5 | 116.07 | 166.07 |
| 417 | 28.01 | 1 | 5 | 838 | 809 |
| 417 | 28.01 | 3 | 5 | 901 | 930 |
| 421 | 28.05 | 3 | 3 | 971 | 917 |
| 436 | 28.08 | 6 | 2 | 86.80 | 86.00 |
| 435 | 28.08 | 2 | 4 | 3065.46 | 3056.46 |
| 436 | 28.08 | 3 | 4 | Blank | 3.52 |
| 437 | 28.09 | Sub-Head | 7 | Blank | earned (Rs) |
| 437 | 28.09 | 1 | 7 | 18,71,15900 | 18,71,129.00 |
| 438 | 29.01 | 8 | 2 | 56 | 58 |
| 443 | 29.01 | 7 | 11 | 870 | 780 |
| 449 | 29.01 | Sub-Head | 21 & 22 | Blank | 1986-87 |
| 453 | 29.01 | Sub-Head | 27 | 31.3.1914 | 31.3.1984 |
| 457 | 29.01 | Sub-Head | 29 | Bank of | Bank offices |
| 457 | 29.01 | 4 | 30 | 809 | 879 |
| 457 | 29.01 | 6 | 30 | 6240 | 9240 |
| 459 | 29.01 | 15 | 30 | 2366 | 2369 |
| 459 | 29.01 | 8 | 31 | 565 | 564 |
| 459 | 29.01 | 14 | 32 | 149 | 146 |
| 462 | 29.01 | 2 | 36 | 14.2 | 14.9 |
| 463 | 29.01 | 8 | 40 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 464 | 29.01 | 1 | 44 | 65.1 | 651.0 |
| 468 | 30.01 | 12 | 1 | at 1980-81 | at 1980-81 prices |
| 476 | 30.01. | 9 | 1 | Foreign | Foreign trade |